

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1898,
AND REGISTRATION (IRELAND) ACT, 1898.
(ORDERS AND RULES.)

By Order to an Order of the Honorable the House of Commons
dated 17th August, 1900, for

COPIES of ORDERS and RULES, or in certain cases
SCHEDULES enumerating ORDERS and RULES, made
under or in consequence of the provisions of the
Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and of the
Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898. (In continuation
of Parliamentary Paper, No. 360, of Session 1899.)

Orders and Rules :— to 1st November, 1900, inclusive).

(By Sir Gerald Balfour.)

Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed,
7th August, 1900

DUBLIN.

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY R. B. THOM & CO. (LTD.).

And to be purchased, at the direction of the House of Commons, through any Bookseller, from
H. J. FISHER & CO. (Limited), 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN; or
J. & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
22, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & CO., ROSS STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1898,
AND REGISTRATION (IRELAND) ACT, 1898.
(ORDERS AND RULES.)

RETURN to an Order of the Honorable the House of Commons,
dated 7th August, 1900, for:—

“COPIES of ORDERS and RULES, or in certain cases
SCHEDULES enumerating ORDERS and RULES, made
under or in consequence of the provisions of the
Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and of the
Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898.” (In continuation
of Parliamentary Paper, No. 360, of Session 1899.)

(Orders and Rules issued to 1st November, 1900, inclusive.)

(Mr. Gerald Balfour.)

*Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
7th August, 1900.*

DUBLIN:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY ALEXANDER THOM & CO. (LIMITED).

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Book-seller, from
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO. (Limited), 104, GRAPTON-STREET, DUBLIN; or
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING-STREET, FLEET-STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON-STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & CO., ROSE-STREET, EDINBURGH, and
80, WEST NILE-STREET, GLASGOW.

ORDERS, &c., REGISTRATION AND LOCAL
GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACTS, 1898.

SECOND SERIES.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1900,	Page 5
II. LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) (No. 2) ACT, 1900,	8
III. ORDERS IN COUNCIL—	
1. The Ordnance Map Adjustment of Boundaries Order, 1899.	9
2. Regulations as to the Issue of County Stock,	10
3. Registration (Ireland) Amendment Rules, 1899, No. 2.	13
4. Administrative Counties (Judicial Arrangements) Order, 1899.	14
5. The City of Belfast and Counties of Antrim and Down Sessions Order, 1899.	17
6. Urban Divisions of Kilkenny and Drogheda,	20
7. County of Roscommon (Athlone Division) Sessions Order, 1899.	21
8. Carrickbeg Court-house Order,	23
9. Re-arrangement of Circuits,	24
10. Statutory Rules of Court of 5th December, 1899, (<i>Summary Proceedings for determination of questions of Transfer of Powers.</i>)	26
11. Statutory Rules of Court of 27th April, 1900, (<i>Appeals to the Judge of Assize in cases of Criminal Injury.</i>)	28
IV. ORDERS OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (to the 1st of November, 1900)—	
The Asylum Accounts Order, 1899,	39
Prescribing time within which Council of District wholly chargeable with Cost of Sudden Damage to Public Work may object.	66
The County (Poor Rate Collectors) No. 2 Order, 1899,	67
The Urban District Rate Book Order, 1899,	69
The County Councils (No. 2) Order, 1899,	70
Regulations as to Borrowing by Joint Committees of Lunatic Asylums.	72
Order fixing Scale of Payment of Officers under the Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, and the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.	73
Regulating Qualifications for the Office of Secretary of the Council of an Administrative County.	75
As to Registration of Manufactories of Margarine,	77
Regulating Qualifications of Assistant Surveyors for Counties.	81
The Rural District Councillors (Ireland) Supplementary Elections Order, 1900.	82
As to Annual Meetings of Boards of Guardians,	84
Sanitary Order No. 1, relating to Rural Districts,	87
Sanitary Order No. 2, relating to Urban Districts other than the County Boroughs.	100

	Page
Sanitary Order No. 3, relating to the County Boroughs of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford.	113
Sanitary Order No. 4, relating to the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast.	124
Sanitary Order No. 5, relating to Port Sanitary Authorities.	135
List of Orders adjusting the Final Accounts of the former Boards of Guardians, under Articles 18 and 19 of the Transitory Provisions (No. 2) Order in Council, 1898 (Schedule A).	140
List of Orders constituting Urban Districts under Sec. 7 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and Sec. 42 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (Schedule B).	146
List of Orders fixing Duration of Office of Councillors in certain Districts to be three years (Schedule C).	147
List of Orders fixing Salaries of certain County Officers (Schedule D).	148
List of Orders extending time allowed for Collection of Rates, in respect of the half-year ended September, 1899, in certain Counties (Schedule E).	149
List of Orders extending time allowed for Collection of Rates in certain Urban Districts (Schedule F).	151
List of Orders sanctioning Loans for Workhouse Improvements in connection with Section 61 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (Schedule G).	152
List of Certificates under Section 66 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (Schedule H).	153
List of Miscellaneous Orders (Schedule J).	154
V. INDEX,	163

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1900.

A.D. 1900.

[63 & 64 VICT., CHAP. 63.]

An Act to amend sections forty-two, fifty-one, fifty-four, sixty-nine, one hundred and three, one hundred and fifteen, and one hundred and twenty-one of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Articles nineteen, twenty-four, and thirty-six of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898.

[8th August, 1900.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

1. If a petition in pursuance of sub-section (1) of section forty-two of the principal Act against an Order of the Local Government Board is withdrawn before the date fixed in that behalf in the Order, the said sub-section shall have effect in like manner as if the petition had not been received.

Amendment of 64 & 62 Vict., c. 37, s. 42 (1), as to withdrawal of petition.

2. Notwithstanding anything in section fifty-one of the principal Act, the council of any county or of any urban district may, if they think fit, either immediately prior to or at the beginning of each local financial year, make one poor rate for the whole financial year and collect the same in equal moieties, one moiety for each half-year.

Amendment of 64 & 62 Vict., c. 37, s. 51, as to making of poor rate.

3.—(1.) Section fifty-four of the principal Act shall be deemed to have had effect as from the gale day last before the appointed day under that Act in the case of any tenancy one of the gale days of which is in March.

Amendment of 64 & 62 Vict., c. 37, s. 54, as to gale day and as to deductions from rent in Urban Districts.

(2.) Sub-section (4) of the said section fifty-four shall apply with the necessary modifications, and shall be deemed to have so applied as from the gale day last before or next after the appointed day under the principal Act, as the case requires, where a deduction is or has been made from rent by virtue of sub-section (11) of the said section, either as amended or not, in like manner as it applies where rent is reduced. Provided that where a person receiving and paying rent in respect of the same holding would not, if the principal Act or this Act had not passed, have been entitled to deduct more than half the poor rate from the rent paid by him, the reduction or deduction which may be made under the said sub-section (4), either as extended or not, shall be calculated on the assumption that the occupier was entitled to deduct half the standard amount for poor rate in the standard financial year.

(3.) Where an occupier is entitled under sub-section (11) of the said section fifty-four to deduct from his rent a portion of the poor rate, he shall, instead of deducting the portion mentioned in the said sub-section, be and, as from the gale day last before or next after the appointed day under the principal Act as the case requires, be deemed to have been, entitled to deduct a sum bearing the same proportion to the amount of poor rate actually paid by him from time to time in respect of the holding (exclusive of any amount raised as a separate item thereof under the principal Act) as the total amount he would have been entitled to deduct in the standard

A.D. 1909.

financial year, whether on account of poor rate or county cess, or both, on the assumption that the standard amounts for poor rate and county cess were raised in that year, bears to the standard amount for poor rate and county cess added together.

(4.) The expression "lease" in the said sub-section (11) shall include a fee farm grant.

(5.) Any sum paid by any person which would not have been payable if this section had been in the principal Act, may be recovered as a debt from the person to whom it was paid.

Amendment
of 61 & 62 Vict.,
c. 37, s. 69, as to
salaries of
officers.

4. In section sixty-nine of the principal Act, the following provision shall be inserted and shall be deemed to have had effect as from the appointed day under the principal Act:—

"For the purpose of the application of section one hundred and ten of the Grand Juries Act, 1836, to any county of a city constituted by this Act, that county of a city shall be treated in the same manner as the city of Cork is treated for the purposes of the said section."

Amendment
of 61 & 62 Vict.,
c. 37, s. 103,
as to expenses.

5. Any expenses of the Appeal Commission and of any officer assigned by the Local Government Board to assist the Commission mentioned in section one hundred and three of the principal Act incurred after the thirty-first day of March last before the passing of this Act, shall be defrayed out of the sums paid to the Local Taxation (Ireland) Account under section fifty-eight of the principal Act.

Power to
grant gratuities
under
61 & 62 Vict.,
c. 37, s. 115 (19),
and to commute
allowances.

6.—(1.) Where an officer becomes after the passing of this Act entitled to compensation in pursuance of sub-section (19) of section one hundred and fifteen of the principal Act, the council by whom the compensation is payable may, if they think fit, on the application of such officer, award him in lieu of an annual allowance, a gratuity according to the scale in Part One of the Seventh Schedule to the principal Act, and the amount of any such gratuity shall in case of dispute be determined by the Treasury.

(2.) Where an annual allowance has before the passing of this Act been awarded to an officer under the said sub-section the council may, if they think fit, on the application of the officer, commute the allowance by the payment of a gratuity calculated on the basis contained in the Schedule to this Act.

(3.) The provision of a gratuity by a council under this section shall be a purpose for which such council may borrow in accordance with the enactments relating to borrowing by such council.

Amendment
of 61 & 62 Vict.,
c. 37, s. 121, as
to certain
expenses

7. Where the duties under the Juries (Ireland) Acts, 1871 to 1894, are performed by an existing clerk of a union in pursuance of section one hundred and twenty-one of the principal Act, the expenses thereby incurred shall be raised equally over the whole county.

Amendment
of Application
of Enactments
Order, 1898,
Schedule,
Article 15.

8. Notwithstanding anything in Article nineteen of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, the audit of the accounts of receipts or payments in respect of the poor rate, or money raised by the poor rate, in every urban district shall be yearly.

Amendment
of Application
of Enactments
Order, 1898,
Schedule,
Article 24,
6 & 7 Vict.,
c. 93 : 9 & 10

9. Article twenty-four of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, shall apply to every town in like manner as it applies to any county borough or other borough, and shall also apply to the powers conferred by section eight of the Municipal Corporations (Ireland) Act, 1843, by section ten of the

Baths and Wash-houses (Ireland) Act, 1846, by section five of the Public Libraries (Ireland) Act, 1877, and by sections ninety-eight and ninety-nine of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890.

10. Notwithstanding anything in Article thirty-six of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, in no case shall a larger quorum than seven members be required in the case of any rural district council.

11.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1900, and shall be construed as one with the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, which is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act," and the principal Act and this Act may be cited together as the Local Government (Ireland) Acts, 1898 and 1900.

(2.) Subject as in this Act mentioned, this Act shall come into operation on the first day of April next after the passing thereof, or on such other day not more than twelve months earlier or later as the Local Government Board may appoint, either generally or with reference to any particular provision of this Act.

A.D. 1900.

Vict., c. 87;
49 & 41 Vict.,
c. 15; 53 & 54
Vict., c. 76.
Amendment
of Application
of Enactments
Order 1898,
Schedule,
Article 36.
Short Title,
construction
and com-
mencement
of Act.

SCHEDULE. BASIS OF COMMUTATION.

Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.
21	15-00258	41	13-24313	61	8-95606
22	14-96111	42	13-08368	62	8-70182
23	14-92519	43	12-92030	63	8-43435
24	14-88969	44	12-74483	64	8-16571
25	14-85191	45	12-55834	65	7-89683
26	14-80990	46	12-36096	66	7-62437
27	14-74766	47	12-16090	67	7-37062
28	14-67961	48	11-95339	68	7-11881
29	14-60651	49	11-69128	69	6-86850
30	14-52981	50	11-45362	70	6-62170
31	14-44664	51	11-21356	71	6-38068
32	14-35966	52	10-98145	72	6-14446
33	14-26257	53	10-75133	73	5-90561
34	14-15731	54	10-52060	74	5-66540
35	14-03442	55	10-30051	75	5-42538
36	13-90478	56	10-08363	76	5-18566
37	13-75916	57	9-86970	77	4-94582
38	13-60960	58	9-64896	78	4-70565
39	13-52738	59	9-42649	79	4-46782
40	13-38854	60	9-19809	80	4-23177

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) (No. 2) ACT, 1900.

[63 & 64 VICT., CHAP. 41.]

A.D. 1900. **An Act to provide for the alteration of the Local Government (Procedure of Councils) Order, 1899.**

[6th August, 1900.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Power to alter or annul provisions of Procedure of Councils Order, 1899.

1.—(1.) The Local Government Board may, if they think fit, by Provisional Order confirmed by Parliament annul or vary either generally, or, on the application of the council of any particular county, as respects that county, any provision in the Local Government (Procedure of Councils) Order, 1899.

41 & 42 Vict., c. 52.

(2.) Sections two hundred and fourteen and two hundred and fifteen of the Public Health Act, 1878, shall, with the necessary modifications, apply for the purpose of an Order under this Act.

Construction and Short Title. 61 & 62 Vict., c. 37.

2. This Act shall be construed as one with the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, may be cited as the Local Government (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1900, and may be cited with the Local Government (Ireland) Acts, 1898 and 1900.

THE ORDNANCE MAP (ADJUSTMENT OF BOUNDARIES)
ORDER, 1899.

By the Lords Justices and Privy Council in Ireland.

ASHBOURNE, C.

HEDGES EYRE CHATTERTON.

WHEREAS, by the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, hereinafter called the Act of 1898, Sect. 68, Sub-section 7, it is enacted that such changes in the ordnance maps as appear to the Lord Lieutenant in Council to be rendered necessary by the Act of 1898, or any Order in Council made thereunder, shall be made by the Commissioner of Valuation in manner directed by the Lord Lieutenant in Council :

And whereas it appears to the Lords Justices in Council that such changes in the ordnance map as are in this Order mentioned are rendered necessary by the Act of 1898 and the Orders in Council made thereunder or some or one of them :

Therefore the Lords Justices-General and General Governors of Ireland, in exercise of the hereinbefore recited power and every other power enabling them, and by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, hereby order and direct that the Commissioner of Valuation shall make the following changes in the ordnance map in manner hereinafter appearing, that is to say :—

1. On all ordnance maps of whatsoever scale any changes or adjustments made in the boundaries or areas of any counties under the Act of 1898 (Sections 66 and 103) shall be shown.

2. On the 1-inch scale ordnance maps as published the county boundaries only shall be shown, but a special map on this scale shall be issued for the use of public bodies and their officials, on which the boundaries of the urban and rural districts shall also be shown by a red line, and the names of these districts shall be printed on them in red.

3. On all ordnance maps of the 6-inch and 25-inch scales the boundaries and names of the county districts, both rural and urban, shall be shown.

4. It shall not be necessary to show on the ordnance maps the names and boundaries of the parishes, except in county boroughs and urban districts.

5. This order may be cited for all purposes as the " Ordnance Map (Adjustment of Boundaries) Order, 1899."

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, this 31st day of August, 1899.

O'Connor Don,
James Murphy.

William O'Brien.
Ed. Martin.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE ISSUE OF COUNTY STOCK.

By the Lords Justices and Privy Council in Ireland.

ASHBOURNE, C.

HEDGES EYRE CHATTERTON.

GERALD FITZGIBBON.

A. M. PORTER.

WHEREAS by Article 22 (9) of the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, it is provided that where a County Council are authorized to borrow any money on loan, they may raise such money by stock issued under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"):

And whereas by Article 23 of the said Order it is further provided that :—

County stock may be created, issued, transferred, dealt with, and redeemed in such manner and in accordance with such regulations as the Local Government Board for Ireland may from time to time prescribe; and that such regulations shall be laid before each House of Parliament for not less than thirty days during which the House sits, and if either House during such thirty days resolves that such regulations ought not to be proceeded with, the same shall be of no effect, without prejudice, nevertheless, to the making of further regulations; and if no such resolution is passed, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council to confirm such regulations, and the same when so confirmed shall be deemed to have been duly made and to be within the powers of the Act, and shall be of the same force as if they were enacted in the Act: And whereas such regulations were made by the Local Government Board on the 6th July, 1899, and same were laid before each House of Parliament for not less than thirty days during which the House sat, and no resolution was passed by either House during such thirty days that such regulations ought not to be proceeded with: And whereas it is deemed expedient to confirm such regulations.

Now We, the Lords Justices General and General Governors of Ireland, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, and in pursuance and by virtue of the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling do hereby confirm the regulations set forth in the schedule hereto.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, this 20th day of October, 1899.

Clonhrock.

J. G. Gibson.

William O'Brien.

Joseph M. Meade.

Thomas A. Dickson.

Rd. Martin.

SCHEDULE setting forth the regulations.

REGULATIONS AS TO ISSUE OF COUNTY STOCK.

SCHEDULE.

Whereas by Article 22 (9) of the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, it is provided that where a County Council

are authorized to borrow any money on loan, they may raise such money by stock issued under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") :—

And whereas, by Article 23 of the said Order, it is further provided that :—

County stock may be created, issued, transferred, dealt with, and redeemed in such manner and in accordance with such regulations as the Local Government Board for Ireland may from time to time prescribe ;

Without prejudice to the generality of the above power, such regulations may provide for the discharge of any loan raised by such stock, and in the case of consolidation of debt for extending or varying the times within which loans may be discharged, and may provide for the consent of limited owners and for the application of the Acts relating to stamp duties and to cheques, and for the disposal of unclaimed dividends, and may apply for the purposes of this article, with or without modifications, any enactments relating to stock issued by the corporation of any municipal borough in England or Ireland ;

Such regulations shall be laid before each House of Parliament for not less than thirty days during which the House sits, and if either House during such thirty days resolves that such regulations ought not to be proceeded with, the same shall be of no effect, without prejudice, nevertheless, to the making of further regulations ;

If no such resolution is passed, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant in Council to confirm such regulations, and the same when so confirmed shall be deemed to have been duly made and to be within the powers of the Act, and shall be of the same force as if they were enacted in the Act :

And whereas it is provided by Article 22 (11) of the said Order that a joint committee of the councils of counties comprised in a lunatic asylum district may, in accordance with regulations of the Local Government Board for Ireland, exercise jointly for the purpose of a lunatic asylum the powers of those councils relating to borrowing :

And whereas it is further provided by Article 22 (12) of the said Order that such Article shall not authorize the Council of any county borough to raise any loan by stock issued under the Act :

And whereas, by an Order dated the 20th day of February, 1892, which was duly made under the provisions of Section 52 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, and was confirmed by an Order made by the Lord Lieutenant by and with the advice of the Privy Council on the 24th day of May, 1892, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, prescribed regulations (hereinafter referred to as "Urban Stock Regulations") in regard to the creation, issue, transfer, and redemption of, and other dealings with, any stock which any urban sanitary authority (having adopted Part V. of the said Act) might create with our consent in exercise of any statutory borrowing power as defined in Article 1 of those regulations :

And whereas We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to make regulations as regards the matters aforesaid :

Now therefore We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby order and prescribe as follows:—

The regulations hereinafter contained shall, from and after the confirmation thereof as aforesaid, apply to the creation, issue, transfer, and redemption of, and other dealings with, any stock which any County Council create with our consent under these regulations, in exercise of any statutory borrowing power, as defined in Article 1 of the Urban Stock Regulations, as applied by these regulations:

ARTICLE I.—The provisions contained in the Urban Stock Regulations shall, with the necessary modifications, apply in all respects to stock created by any County Council under the Act and these regulations, and shall have as full force and effect in relation to such stock as if such stock were stock created by an urban authority thereunder.

ARTICLE II.—The following modifications shall in particular be made in the Urban Stock Regulations as by this Order applied:—

“Administrative County or Lunatic Asylum District, as the case may be,” shall be substituted for “district.”

“County Council” shall be substituted for “Urban Authority.”

The expression “County Council” shall mean the council of an administrative county, except the council of a county borough, exercising under these regulations with the consent of the Board the power of borrowing by the creation of stock, and includes a joint committee of the councils of counties comprised in a lunatic asylum district exercising jointly for the purpose of a lunatic asylum, in accordance with regulations of the Local Government Board for Ireland, the powers of those councils relating to borrowing.

“Stock,” unless the context otherwise requires, shall mean stock created by the County Council under the Act and these regulations.

“Statutory Security” means any security in which trustees are for the time being, by or under any Act of Parliament passed or to be passed, authorized to invest trust money, and any other mortgage, bond, debenture, stock, annuity, rentcharge, rent or other security authorized by or under any Act of Parliament passed or to be passed, or under the regulations from time to time issued by the Local Government Board (England) and confirmed by Her Majesty by Order in Council, or of the Local Government Board for Ireland, and confirmed by the Lord Lieutenant in Council, in pursuance of section 52 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, of any local authority as defined by section 34 of the Local Loans Act, 1875, or of any urban sanitary authority under the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and any stock issued by any County Council in England or Ireland, except in all cases securities payable to bearer, and except that under no circumstances shall any security of any County Council acting under these regulations be deemed a statutory security for the purpose of exercising its own powers thereunder.

ARTICLE III.—In lieu of Article 2 (2) of the Urban Stock Regulations the following provisions shall be substituted:—

No resolution for the creation of stock shall be operative unless such resolution shall have been adopted by an absolute majority of all the

members of the County Council at a quarterly meeting or at a meeting specially convened for the purpose, and unless such resolution shall have been published twice in some newspaper or newspapers circulating in the administrative county or lunatic asylum district as the case may be.

ARTICLE IV.—In any case in which a joint committee of a lunatic asylum district have issued stock under the Act and under these regulations, the councils of each county and county borough forming the lunatic asylum district shall pay over at the proper periods their proportion of the sums required for the payment of dividends and towards the redemption or extinction of the stock so issued.

ARTICLE V.—These regulations may be cited as "The County Stock Regulations, 1899."

Sealed with our Seal this Sixth day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed), G. W. BALFOUR,
H. A. ROBINSON.

REGISTRATION (IRELAND) AMENDMENT RULES, 1899.— No. 2.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council in Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS, by the Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is, amongst other things, enacted that the Lord Lieutenant in Council may before the end of the year 1898, make rules for carrying into effect the said Act, and in particular for adapting to the provisions of that Act the enactments relating to the registration of parliamentary electors in Ireland, and the precepts and forms contained in or used under those enactments, and for causing the lists and register to be so made up as to be available for any parliamentary election, or for any election under any Act passed in the then present Session of Parliament, of a member of a local authority, and for causing lists to be made, when necessary, for different parts of a poor law electoral division as if such part were a separate electoral division, and that such rules may apply any of the provisions of the County Electors Act, 1888, or Part IV. of the Local Government Act, 1894, or any enactments applied or referred to therein, with the modifications necessary for adapting them in Ireland :

And whereas, by section ninety-eight of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is, amongst other things, enacted that rules under the Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898, may be made for carrying into effect the provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, with respect to Local Government Electors, and in particular for adapting the Registration Acts to the provisions of the said Local Government Act and Orders in Council made thereunder. And that so much of the Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898, as requires the rules to be made before the end of the year 1898, shall be repealed :

And whereas the Registration (Ireland) Rules, 1899, were made by the Lord Lieutenant in Council under the said Registration (Ireland) Acts, 1898, and the said Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 And whereas it is expedient to make certain amendments in those Rules :

Now We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, in pursuance and by virtue of the said Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898, and the said Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling, do hereby order and declare that from and after the making of this Order the following rules shall take effect:—

Short Title.

(1) These Rules may be cited as "The Registration (Ireland) Amendment Rules, 1899, No. 2."

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Registration (Ireland) Rules, 1899, the sums mentioned in sub-section four of section one of the Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890 (whether payable to a Secretary of the County Council, a Clerk of the Union, a Clerk of the Council of an Urban County District, or a Collector of Poor Rate), shall be paid by the County Council, and that provision shall accordingly be modified as follows:—

"County Council" shall be substituted for "board of guardians." "County" shall be substituted for "union." "Registration unit in respect of which the sums are payable" shall be substituted for "poor law union."

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 5th day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.

Rd. Martin.

ORDER IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTIES (JUDICIAL ARRANGEMENTS) ORDER, 1899.
By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council in Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS by Section 40 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and by several Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland, dated respectively the 1st day of November, 1898, and made pursuant to Section 68 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, the Administrative Counties respectively specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Schedule) have been altered by having added to them respectively the portions of the existing Judicial Counties (hereinafter referred to as the Transferred Areas), which are specified in the second column of the Schedule, and set opposite the names of the said Administrative Counties respectively:

And whereas, by virtue of Sections 69 and 123 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, the transferred areas respectively will, from the 1st day of January, 1900, become parts of the said Administrative Counties respectively for judicial purposes:

And whereas the divisions or districts which are specified in the third column of the Schedule hereto (hereinafter called the Existing Sessions Divisions) are divisions or districts of the said Administrative Counties respectively for the holding of Sessions:

And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the transaction of business arising in the transferred areas:

Now therefore We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, in pursuance of the powers in the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851, Sections 31 and 32, the Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Ireland) Jurisdiction Act, 1876, and the County Courts and Officers (Ireland) Act, 1877, Sections 48 and 91, and all other powers and Acts enabling Us hereto, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby order, declare, direct, and appoint, as follows :

Alteration of Existing Sessions Divisions.

The existing Sessions Divisions, which are specified in the third column of the Schedule, shall be altered by having added or attached thereto respectively the transferred areas specified in the second column of the Schedule and set opposite the names of the existing Sessions Divisions respectively.

Application of Existing Orders.

From and after the 1st day of January, 1900, all Orders in Council relating or having reference to the respective divisions to which the transferred areas are added or attached shall apply to such transferred areas in like manner as to the rest of such Divisions respectively.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, this 15th day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.
G. W. Balfour.

Roberts, F.-M.
John Atkinson.

GOD save the QUEEN.

SCHEDULE.

1. Administrative County.	2. Transferred Area, as described in the Local Government Board Orders of 1st November, 1898.	3. Existing Sessions Division to which the transferred area is to be attached.
Antrim,	The existing Judicial County of the town of Carrickfergus.	Belfast.
	So much of the existing Judicial County of Down as comprises the portion of the town of Lisburn situated therein.	Belfast.
Carlow,	So much of the existing Judicial County, named Queen's County, as comprises the portion of the town of Carlow situated therein.	Carlow.
Clara,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Galway as comprises the District Electoral Divisions of Drummnan, Inishcaltra North, and Mountshannon.	Ennis and Ennistymon.
Down,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Armagh as comprises the portion of the town of Newry situated therein.	Newry.

SCHEDULE—continued.

1. Administrative County.	2. Transferred Area, as described in the Local Government Board Orders of 1st November, 1898.	3. Existing Sessions Division to which the transferred area is to be attached.
Galway,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Roscommon as comprises the portion of the town of Ballinasloe situated therein.	Loughrea.
	The existing Judicial County of the Town of Galway.	Galway.
Kilkenny,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Waterford as comprises the District Electoral Division of Kilkulleheen.	Thomastown.
Mayo,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Galway as comprises the District Electoral Division of Cwentrin and Bullinshalla.	Ballinrobe.
	So much of the existing Judicial County of Sligo as comprises the District Electoral Divisions of Ardarae North, Ardarae South, Rural, and Ardarae South, Urban.	Ballina.
Roscommon,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Galway as comprises the District Electoral Division of Rosmoylan.	Athlone.
	So much of the existing Judicial County of Mayo as comprises the District Electoral Divisions of Ballaghaderreen and Edmondstown.	Boyle.
Tipperary (South Riding),	So much of the existing Judicial County of the North Riding of the County of Tipperary as is comprised in the Electoral Divisions of Cappagh, Curragheen, and Glengarr.	Cashel.
	So much of the existing Judicial County of Waterford as comprises the portion of the town of Carrick-en-Suir situated therein.	Clonmel.
	So much of the existing County of Waterford as comprises the portion of the Borough of Clonmel situated therein.	Clonmel.
Westmeath,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Roscommon as comprises the portion of the town of Athlone situated therein.	Moate.
Wexford,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Kilkenny as comprises the portion of the town of New Ross situated therein.	Wexford.
Wicklow,	So much of the existing Judicial County of Dublin as comprises the portion of the township of Bray situated therein.	Wicklow.

ORDER IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATION.

THE CITY OF BELFAST AND COUNTIES OF ANTRIM AND DOWN
SESSIONS ORDER, 1899.By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council in Ireland,
CADOGAN.

WHEREAS, by the Counties of Antrim and Down (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Proclamation, 1897, it was, amongst other things, ordered (pursuant to the Local Bankruptcy (Ireland) Act, 1888), that—

(a.) The Belfast Division of the County of Down, for which a civil Bill Court was, by the Order in recital, appointed to be held, should, so far as regards such Court, be transferred to, and be under the jurisdiction of, the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Antrim.

(b.) The Division of Lisburn in the county of Down, for which a Court for hearing and determining causes by Civil Bill only, other than and not including Equity Civil Bills, was constituted by a Proclamation of the 26th day of October, 1893, should, so far as regards such Court, be transferred to, and be under the jurisdiction of, the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Antrim.

(c.) The Division of Ballymena in the county of Antrim, for which a Court of General or Quarter Sessions and a Civil Bill Court was constituted as in the Order in recital is recited, should, so far as regards such Court, be transferred to, and be under the jurisdiction of, the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Down :

And whereas, by the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (hereinafter called the Act of 1898), Section 69, it is enacted that a place which, for the purposes of the Act of 1898, is a part of an administrative county, shall form part of that county for all other purposes, whether Assizes, Sheriff, Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, Justices, General Quarter or Petty Sessions, Jurors, Militia, Police, Registration, Coroner, Clerk of the Peace, or other county officers or otherwise :

And whereas, by an Order of the Local Government Board for Ireland (hereinafter called the Local Government Board), dated the 1st day of November, 1898, and made under the authority of Section 68 of the Act of 1898, it is ordered and declared that the boundaries of the administrative county of Antrim should be those mentioned in Schedule A to the Order in recital, which is as follows (that is to say) :—

SCHEDULE A.

Name of Administrative County.	Contents.
County of Antrim.	<p>The existing Judicial County of Antrim (except the portion of the city of Belfast situated therein).</p> <p>The existing Judicial County of the Town of Carrickfergus.</p> <p>So much of the existing Judicial County of Down as comprises the portion of the town of Lisburn situated therein.</p>

And whereas, by another Order of the Local Government Board, dated the 1st day of November, 1898, and made under the authority of Section 68 of the Act of 1898, it is ordered and declared that the boundaries of the administrative county of Down should be those mentioned in Schedule A to the Order in recital, which, so far as is material, is as follows :—

SCHEDULE A.

Name of Administrative County.	Contents.
County of Down,	The existing Judicial County of Down (except the portion of the city of Belfast and of the town of Lisburn situated therein).

And whereas, by Section 21 and Schedule 2 of the Act of 1898, the city of Belfast was constituted an administrative county in itself :

And whereas, by virtue of Sections 60 and 123 of the Act of 1898, the parts of the city of Belfast excepted from the counties of Antrim and Down, respectively, will, from the first day of January, 1900, become parts of the administrative county of the city of Belfast, and such county will cease to be under the jurisdiction of the Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge and Chairman of Antrim (sitting as County Court Judge and Chairman of Antrim), and of the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Down, respectively :

And whereas the Belfast Division of the county of Down, except so much thereof as is included in the administrative county of the city of Belfast by virtue of the Act of 1898, and the last recited Order of the Local Government Board, will, from the 1st day of January, 1900, continue to form part of the administrative county of Down.

And whereas the Division of Lisburn in the county Down, except the said transferred portion of the town of Lisburn, by virtue of the Act of 1898 and the said Orders of the Local Government Board, will, from the first day of January, 1900, continue to form part of the administrative county of Down :

And whereas the Division of Ballymena in the County of Antrim, by virtue of the same Act and Orders, will, from the 1st day of January, 1900, continue to form part of the administrative county of Antrim :

And whereas doubts have arisen whether the Counties of Antrim and Down (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Proclamation, 1897, may not have been rescinded by the Act of 1898, and the hereinbefore recited Order, and it is desirable to obviate such doubts and to make provision for the continuance of the said Proclamation :

And whereas it appears expedient to Us to make the following Order and Proclamation :—

Now, therefore, We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, in pursuance of the powers in this behalf vested in Us by the Statutes hereinafter specifically referred to, and all other

powers and Acts enabling Us hereto, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby order, declare, direct, and appoint as follows, that is to say :—

Additional Courts for the City of Belfast.

1. In exercise of the powers in the Municipal Corporation (Ireland) Act, 1840, sections 163 and 168, the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851, section 32, and the County Courts and Officers (Ireland) Act, 1877, Sections 48 and 91, We hereby order and direct, that from and after the 1st day of January, 1900, a Recorder's Civil Bill Court with the Equity jurisdiction conferred by Part II. of the County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act, 1877, shall be held for the administrative county consisting of the city of Belfast, at the Courthouse for the county of Antrim at large, situate in the city of Belfast. And that there shall be held for the transaction of all such business as aforesaid, four additional Recorder's Civil Bill Courts in each and every year. And that the Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge and Chairman of Antrim shall appoint the days for holding such Courts.

City of Belfast included in Belfast Local Bankruptcy Court District.

2. In exercise of the power in Section 6 of the Local Bankruptcy (Ireland) Act, 1883, We hereby order and declare, that there shall be included in the district assigned by the same Act to the Belfast Local Bankruptcy Court the whole of the administrative county consisting of the city of Belfast.

Alteration of Downpatrick division of the county of Down.

3. In exercise of the power in the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851, Sections 31 and 32, We hereby order and direct that the Downpatrick division of the county of Down, shall be altered by having added thereto the portion of the said Belfast division of the county of Down lying outside the boundaries of the city of Belfast, and that from and after the 1st day of January, 1900, Civil Bill Courts, including a Court for the exercise of jurisdiction conferred by Part II. of the County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act, 1877, shall be held in each and every year, for the said Downpatrick division so altered, at the like times and places as the same have heretofore been held for the last-named division as heretofore constituted. And the said Courts shall have and exercise in and for the said division so altered, all the jurisdiction, powers, and authority, hitherto exercised by Courts of General Quarter Sessions and Civil Bill Courts, respectively, in and for the said Downpatrick division before the said alteration of the same.

Confirmation of the Counties of Antrim and Down (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Proclamation, 1897.

4. In exercise of the powers in the Local Bankruptcy (Ireland) Act, 1888, and the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1888, Sections 31 and 32, contained, We hereby order and declare that, save as expressly varied by this Order or any other Order, The Counties of Antrim and Down (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Proclamation, 1897, is hereby confirmed and its provisions shall continue in full force and efficacy.

Use of Lishburn Courthouse.

5. In exercise of the power in the Courthouses (Ireland) Act, 1840, We hereby order and direct, that the Civil Bill Court to be holden before the Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge and Chairman of

Antrim, for the Lisburn division of the county of Down, shall hold its sittings and do and transact all the business of such Court at the Court-house in Lisburn in the administrative county of Antrim adjoining the administrative county of Down and not distant one mile from the common boundary thereof.

Saving former Proclamations.

6. Nothing in this Order and Proclamation contained shall be deemed or taken to annul, affect, or alter any Order or Proclamation heretofore made in respect of the premises further or otherwise than to give effect to this our Order and Proclamation.

Short Title.

7. This Order may be cited as the City of Belfast and Counties of Antrim and Down Sessions Order, 1899.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 15th day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.
G. W. Balfour.

Roberts, F.-M.
John Atkinson.

GOD save the QUEEN.

ORDER IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATION.

URBAN DIVISIONS OF KILKENNY AND DROGHEDA.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS, the county of the city of Kilkenny and the County of the town of Drogheda have hitherto been counties separate from the counties of Kilkenny and Louth in which they are situate respectively:

And whereas by the provisions of several Acts of Parliament, and especially of 8 and 9 Victoria, c. 80, Section 1, and 6 and 7 Victoria, c. 93, Section 25, the County Court Judges and Chairmen of Quarter Sessions of the counties of Kilkenny and Louth, respectively, have been in the habit of holding in and for the said county of the city of Kilkenny and county of the town of Drogheda respectively separate Sessions for the purpose of transacting all such criminal and other business as may be cognizable or determinable at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace:

And whereas, by the provisions of Sections 40 and 69 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, the said county of the city of Kilkenny, and the said county of the town of Drogheda will, from the 1st day of January, 1900, cease to be separate counties, and will become parts of the counties of Kilkenny and Louth respectively:

And whereas, by Sub-section 6 of Section 69 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is further and nevertheless provided that nothing in the said Act should affect the said provisions of 8 and 9 Victoria, cap. 80, Section 1, and 6 and 7 Victoria, cap. 93, Section 25:

And whereas it is expedient and necessary for more fully effectuating the purposes of the provisions aforesaid to constitute from the 1st day of January, 1900, the Urban area heretofore styled the county of the

city of Kilkenny, and the Urban area heretofore styled the county of the town of Drogheda, separate divisions or districts of the counties of Kilkenny and Louth respectively for the purpose of transacting all such criminal and other business as may be cognizable or determinable at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said counties respectively.

Now, therefore, We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, in pursuance of the powers vested in Us by the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851, Section 31, the County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act, 1877, and of all other Acts and powers enabling Us thereto, by and with the consent and advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby order, declare, direct, and appoint that the existing divisions for holding Sessions in the counties of Kilkenny and Louth shall be altered as follows:—From and after the 1st day of January, 1900, the area heretofore styled the county of the city of Kilkenny and hereinafter styled the Urban Division of Kilkenny, and the area heretofore styled the county of the town of Drogheda and hereinafter styled the Urban Division of Drogheda, shall be and become divisions of the counties of Kilkenny and Louth respectively for the purpose of transacting all such criminal and other business as may be cognizable or determinable at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace; and the city of Kilkenny and the town of Drogheda shall be the towns or places for holding Sessions in and for the said divisions respectively; and that the times for holding the General Sessions of the Peace and transacting the said business in and for the said Urban Divisions of Kilkenny and Drogheda respectively shall remain and be the same as they were before the making of this Our Order and Proclamation.

Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be deemed or taken in anywise to annul, affect, or alter any former Proclamations or Orders appointing Divisions for the purpose of holding Quarter Sessions or Civil Bill Courts for the said counties of Kilkenny and Louth respectively further or otherwise than may be necessary to give effect to this Our Proclamation, it being Our intention that said Proclamations or Orders respectively shall in all other respects have the same effect as they now respectively possess.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 22nd day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.

Rd. Martin.

William D. Andrews.

GOD save the QUEEN.

ORDER IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATION.

COUNTY OF ROSCOMMON (ATHLONE DIVISION) SESSIONS ORDER, 1899.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council in Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of certain Proclamations heretofore made, and of the several statutes in that behalf, the existing judicial county of Roscommon, as defined by the Local Government (Ireland)

Act, 1898, was divided into two divisions or districts for the purpose of more conveniently hearing and determining causes by Civil Bill, and transacting all such criminal and other business as may be cognizable or determinable at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or in or by any Civil Bill Court in the said county, one of the said divisions being called the division or district of Athlone, and consisting of the baronies of Athlone, Ballintober South, and Castlereagh, and of the half baronies of Ballymoe and Moycarney, and so much of the barony of Frenchpark as is comprised in and forms part of the parish of Tibohane :

And whereas, by an Order of the Local Government Board for Ireland, dated the 1st day of November, 1898, and made pursuant to the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is declared amongst other things that the portion of the town of Athlone situated in the existing judicial county of Roscommon should be excepted out of the administrative county of Roscommon.

And whereas, by another Order of the Local Government Board for Ireland, also dated the 1st day of November, 1898, and made pursuant to Section 68 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is declared that the administrative county of Westmeath should contain so much of the existing judicial county of Roscommon as comprises the portion of the town of Athlone situated therein :

And whereas, there is a Courthouse in the town of Athlone, situate in the portion of the said town transferred as hereinbefore recited to the administrative county of Westmeath, but not distant more than one mile from the common boundary between the administrative counties of Westmeath and Roscommon :

And whereas, it is expedient that such Courts as have been heretofore held should continue to be held in the said Courthouse for the Athlone division of the administrative county of Roscommon, as altered by the hereinbefore recited Orders of the Local Government Board for Ireland of the 1st day of November, 1898 :

Now, We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, in pursuance of the powers in this behalf hereinafter specifically referred to, and all other powers and Acts enabling Us hereto, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby order, declare, direct, and appoint as follows, that is to say :—

Business of the Athlone division of the county of Roscommon to be transacted at the Athlone Courthouse.

1. In pursuance of the powers in the Courthouses (Ireland) Act, 1840 (3 and 4 Vic., c. 102), We hereby order and direct that the Court hereinafter directed to be held for the Athlone division of the administrative county of Roscommon shall hold its sittings, and do and transact the business of such Court at the Courthouse, in the town of Athlone in the administrative county of Westmeath.

Number of Courts.

2. In pursuance of the powers in the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851, and the County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act, 1877, We hereby further direct and appoint that from and after the date of this Proclamation Courts for the purpose of transacting the business usually transacted at the Courts heretofore held for said division in said Courthouse

shall be held twice in each year by the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Roscommon for the Athlone division of the administrative county of Roscommon, at the Courthouse, situate in the town of Athlone, in the administrative county of Westmeath.

Times for holding Courts.

3. In exercise of the power in the County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act, 1877, We hereby further direct that the County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the county of Roscommon shall appoint the days for holding the said Courts, subject nevertheless as regards any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to the provisions of the Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act, 1851.

Short Title.

4. This Order and Proclamation may be cited as the County of Roscommon (Athlone Division) Sessions Order, 1899.

Given at Dublin Castle, the 15th day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.

Roberts, F.-M.

G. W. Balfour.

John Atkinson.

GOD save the QUEEN.

CARRICKBEG COURT HOUSE ORDER.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament passed in the third and fourth year of the Reign of Her present Majesty entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to Courthouses in Ireland," it is, amongst other things, enacted that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, to order or direct that the Court of Quarter Sessions, Civil Bill Court, Court for Registration of Votes, or other Court to be holden before any Justices of the Peace or Assistant Barrister for any County in Ireland, shall hold its sittings and do and transact all the business, civil and criminal, of such court, in any Courthouse situate in a county adjoining to the county for which such court may be so holden and not distant more than one mile from the common boundary thereof, and such court shall thereupon have power to use such Courthouse for all or any of the purposes aforesaid, and to cause to come and call before it therein all Sheriffs, Clerks of the Crown and Peace, and other Officers and Ministers of Justice of or belonging to the county for which such court may be holden, and all jurors, witnesses, parties, and persons shall be bound to attend such court at such Courthouse, and any prisoners committed or remanded by such court, or attending such court for trial, may be lawfully confined under the order of such court, or for the space of twenty-four hours previously to its sitting in any prison or place of confinement at a convenient distance from such Courthouse in the county in which such Courthouse is situate, although such court shall be then held or such sitting as aforesaid shall be had for the adjoining county, and that all matters and things whatsoever done by such court in such Courthouse under the authority

of said Act shall be valid and effectual in the law to all intents and purposes whatsoever as if the same were done and transacted in some Courthouse situate within the county to which the same may relate; and all Sheriffs and other persons having the custody or charge of any such Courthouse shall at all times when required permit the use thereof for the purposes of said Act:

And whereas, under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that portion of Carrickbeg Petty Sessions District, in the county of Waterford, containing the Courthouse of such district was transferred to the county of Tipperary, and now forms part of the administrative county of Tipperary aforesaid:

And whereas, the said Courthouse at Carrickbeg is not distant more than one mile from the common boundary of the said counties of Waterford and Tipperary:

And whereas, it appears to Us to be expedient to make the Order following:

Now, We, the Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, in pursuance of the powers so as aforesaid vested in Us for that purpose and of all other powers enabling Us thereto, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby order and direct that from and after the 23rd day of January, 1900, the Court of Petty Sessions for the district of Carrickbeg, in the county of Waterford, to be holden before any Justices of the Peace for the said county of Waterford, shall hold its sittings, and do and transact all the business of such court in the Courthouse situate at Carrickbeg, in the county of Tipperary, adjoining to the said county of Waterford.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 6th day of January, 1900.

Ashbourne, C.
Joseph M. Meade.

Meath.
Rd. Martin.

William D. Andrews.

RE-ARRANGEMENT OF CIRCUITS.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS by "The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877," it is enacted that the Lord Lieutenant may from time to time, after the commencement of the said Act, by Order in Council, re-arrange the Circuits or reduce their number, and direct what counties and towns shall be upon each Circuit:

And whereas by Order in Council, dated the 25th day of February, 1885, it was ordered that from and after the 1st day of May, 1885, the number of Circuits should be reduced from six to five, and that the said five Circuits should consist of the North-East Circuit, the North-West Circuit, the Connaught Circuit, the Munster Circuit, and the Leinster Circuit, and that the counties and towns therein mentioned should be upon each of the Circuits:

And whereas in consequence of the changes made by the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is now expedient to make the following Order:

Now, We, George Henry, Earl Cadogan, Lord Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act and of all other powers in that behalf, order as follows:—

That the following counties and towns respectively shall be upon each of the said Circuits, fixed by said Order of 25th day of February, 1885, that is to say:—

Upon the North-East Circuit there shall be—

The county of Meath.
The county of Louth.
The county of Monaghan.
The county of Armagh.
The county of Down.
The county of Antrim.
The county of the city of Belfast.

Upon the North-West Circuit there shall be—

The county of Westmeath.
The county of Longford.
The county of Cavan.
The county of Fermanagh.
The county of Tyrone.
The county of Donegal.
The county of Londonderry.
The county of the city of Londonderry.

Upon the Connaught Circuit there shall be—

The county of Leitrim.
The county of Sligo.
The county of Roscommon.
The county of Mayo.
The county of Galway.
The King's County.

Upon the Munster Circuit there shall be—

The county of Clare.
The county of the city of Limerick.
The county of Limerick.
The county of Kerry.
The county of Cork.
The county of the city of Cork.

Upon the Leinster Circuit there shall be—

The county of Kildare.
The county of Carlow.
The Queen's County.
The county of Tipperary (North and South Ridings).
The county of Kilkenny.
The county of Waterford.
The county of the city of Waterford.
The county of Wexford.
The county of Wicklow.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 22nd day of January, 1900.

Ashbourne, C.

J. G. Gibson.

Joseph M. Meade.

Rd. Martin.

G. W. Balfour.

MacDermot.

C. Hare Hemphill.

D. Harrel.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE (IRELAND).
STATUTORY RULES UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS) ORDER, 1898.

Dated 5th December, 1899.

By the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council in Ireland.

CADOGAN.

WHEREAS by "The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877," Section 61, it is amongst other things enacted, that the Lord Lieutenant may, at any time after the passing and before the commencement of the said Act, by Order in Council made upon such recommendation as is therein mentioned, make Rules, to be styled Rules of Court, for carrying the said Act into effect, and in particular for all or any of the matters in the said Section mentioned, and that from and after the commencement of the said Act the Lord Lieutenant may, at any time, with the concurrence of a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court, present at any meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor should be one), by Order in Council alter and annul any Rules of Court for the time being in force, and have and exercise the same power of making Rules of Court as was thereby vested in the Lord Lieutenant on the recommendation thereinbefore specified before the commencement of the said Act :

And whereas the said Act commenced on the 1st day of January, 1878 :

And whereas Rules of Court have from time to time been made since the commencement and in pursuance of the said Act :

And whereas by the 12th Section of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, it is amongst other things enacted, that the persons upon whose recommendation the Lord Lieutenant may make, alter, or annul Rules under Section 61 of the principal Act, shall include the President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, and two persons (one of whom shall be a practising Barrister), to be appointed for the purpose by the Lord Chancellor :

And whereas by the Rules Publication Act, 1893, Section 2, it is provided that where a Rule-making Authority certifies that, on account of urgency or any special reason, any Rule should come into immediate operation, it should be lawful for such authority to make any such Rules to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Rules, but such Provisional Rules should only continue in force until Rules should have been made in accordance with Section 1 of the said Act :

And whereas the Rules set out in the Schedule hereto are now in force as Provisional Rules, and it is expedient that they should take effect as Rules under the said Section 1 of the said Act :

And whereas, under the provision of the said Rules Publication Act, 1893, notice was given in the *Dublin Gazette* of the 16th day of May, 1899, of the proposal to make the said Provisional Rules as Statutory Rules under the said Section 1 of the said Act, and of the place where copies of same might be obtained : and all times have elapsed necessary now to make the same as Statutory Rules :

And whereas, on the 28th day of November, 1899, a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, and the other persons, upon whose recommendation, pursuant to Section 12 of the

Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, the Lord Lieutenant may make Rules of Court under the 61st Section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, present at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland was one), have passed the resolution set out in the Schedule hereto:

Now, We, the Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, in pursuance and by virtue of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling, and with the concurrence of a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, and the said other persons mentioned in Section 12 of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, present at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland was one), do order and declare that the Rules of Court set forth in the Schedule hereto shall henceforth take effect and be in force as Statutory Rules of Court.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 5th day of December, 1899.

Ashbourne, C.

Rd. Martin.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Order.

We, being a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, and the other persons, pursuant to the 12th Section of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, upon whose recommendation the Lord Lieutenant may make, alter, or annul Rules of Court under the 61st Section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, present at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland is one), do, pursuant to the 61st Section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling, hereby express our concurrence in an Order being made by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in Council, making as Statutory Rules the Rules of Court as hereinafter expressed and set forth.

Ashbourne, C.

A. M. Porter, *M.R.*

C. Palles, *C.B.*

Gerald FitzGibbon.

Hugh Holmes.

Hedges Eyre Chatterton.

William D. Andrews.

James Murphy.

J. G. Gibson.

W. M. Johnson.

John Ross.

D. H. Madden.

H. S. Moore, President, Incorporated Law Society.

W. H. Dodd.

Charles L. Matheson.

RULES UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS)
ORDER, 1898.

1. The summary proceeding for submitting any question for decision to the High Court of Justice in Ireland under the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, Article 34, shall be by Special Case to be agreed upon by and signed by or on behalf of the parties, or in default of such agreement to be settled by the Court or a Judge, and the date at which the case is so signed or settled shall be added thereto.

2. The Special Case, when so signed or settled, shall be filed in the Crown Office of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice in Ireland by the Council, Guardians, Board, Commissioners, or other authority concerned within eight days from the signature or settlement thereof, and shall be put into the Crown paper for argument as if it were a Case stated by Justices under 20 and 21 Vic., cap. 43.

This Rule shall come into operation forthwith.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE (IRELAND).

STATUTORY RULES UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(IRELAND) ACT, 1898, SECTION 5, RESPECTING
APPEALS TO THE JUDGE OF ASSIZE IN CASES OF
CRIMINAL INJURY.

Dated 27th April, 1900.

By the Lords Justices and Privy Council in Ireland.

ASHBOURNE, C.

CLONBROCK.

GERALD FITZGIBBON.

WHEREAS, by "The Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877," section 61, it is, amongst other things, enacted that the Lord Lieutenant may, at any time after the passing and before the commencement of the said Act, by Order in Council made upon such recommendation as is therein mentioned, make Rules, to be styled Rules of Court, for carrying the said Act into effect, and in particular for all or any of the matters in the said section mentioned, and that from and after the commencement of the said Act, the Lord Lieutenant may, at any time, with the concurrence of a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court present at any meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor should be one), by Order in Council, alter and annul any Rules of Court for the time being in force, and have and exercise the same power of making Rules of Court as was thereby vested in the Lord Lieutenant on the recommendation thereinbefore specified before the commencement of the said Act:

And whereas the said Act commenced on the 1st day of January, 1878.

And whereas Rules of Court have from time to time been made since the commencement and in pursuance of the said Act:

And whereas by the 12th section of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, it is, amongst other things, enacted that the persons upon whose recommendation the Lord Lieutenant may make, alter, or annul Rules, under section 61 of the principal Act, shall include the President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, and two persons (one of whom shall be a practising barrister), to be appointed for the purpose by the Lord Chancellor:

And whereas, by the Rules Publication Act, 1893, section 2, it is provided that where a Rule-making Authority certifies that, on account of urgency or any special reason, any Rule should come into immediate operation, it should be lawful for such Authority to make any such Rules to come into operation forthwith as Provisional Rules, but such Provisional Rules should only continue in force until Rules should have been made in accordance with section 1 of the said Act:

And whereas certain Rules were made to come into immediate operation as Provisional Rules, and it is expedient that in place thereof the Rules in the Schedule hereto should be made and have effect as Rules under section 1 of the said Act:

And whereas the notice required by the said Rules Publication Act, 1893, of the proposal to make the said Rules (either as originally drawn or as amended by the proper authority) as Statutory Rules, and of the place where copies of same might be obtained, was duly given in the *Dublin Gazette* of the 16th day of May, 1899; and all times have elapsed necessary now to make the same as Statutory Rules:

And whereas on the 24th day of February, 1900, a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, and the other persons upon whose recommendation, pursuant to section 12 of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, the Lord Lieutenant may make Rules of Court under the 61st section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, present at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland was one), have passed the resolution set out in the Schedule hereto:

Now We, the Lords Justices-General and General Governors of Ireland, by and with the advice and consent of Her Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, in pursuance and by virtue of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling, and with the concurrence of a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, and the said other persons mentioned in section 12 of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland was one), do order and declare that the Rules of Court set forth in the Schedule hereto shall henceforth take effect and be in force as Statutory Rules of Court.

Given at the Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, the 27th day of April, 1900.

Joseph M. Meade.
Edward H. Cooper.

Richard Martin.
D. Harrel.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Order.

We, being a majority of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland and the other persons, pursuant to the 12th section of the

Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) (No. 2) Act, 1897, upon whose recommendation the Lord Lieutenant may make, alter, or annul Rules of Court under the 61st section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, present at a meeting for that purpose held (of which majority the Lord Chancellor of Ireland is one), do, pursuant to the 61st section of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877, and of all other powers Us thereunto enabling, hereby express our concurrence in an Order being made by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in Council, making as Statutory Rules the Rules of Court as hereinafter expressed and set forth.

Ashbourne, C.
C. Palles, C.B.
Gerald FitzGibbon.
Hugh Holmes.
William D. Andrews.
W. M. Johnston.
J. G. Gibson.
D. H. Madden.
Walter Boyd.
W. Kenny.
D. P. Barton.
Richard S. Reeves.
W. H. Dodd.
Charles L. Matheson.

STATUTORY RULES UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT,
1898 (SECTION 5), RESPECTING APPEALS TO THE JUDGE OF ASSIZE
IN CASES OF CRIMINAL INJURY.

THE COUNTY COURT APPEALS (IRELAND) RULES, 1900.

Short Title.

These Rules may be cited as "The County Court Appeals
(Ireland) Rules, 1900."

Interpretation.

In the construction of these Rules, words importing the singular number shall include the plural, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number, and words importing the masculine gender shall include females; and the following expressions shall have or include the respective meanings hereinafter assigned to them, that is to say:—

"Decree" shall include decree, dismiss, direction, refusal of an application, or any order whatsoever, either in the County Court or on appeal.

"Secretary" shall include town clerk.

"Clear days" shall mean that where any number of clear days is prescribed the same shall be reckoned exclusive both of the first and last day.

"Clerk of the Peace" shall mean and include Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Clerk of the Peace or Deputy Clerk of the Peace or person for the time being lawfully acting as Clerk of the Peace.

"Judge of Assize" shall include a Judge of the High Court sitting to hear appeals from the Recorder of Dublin.

"County Court Judge" shall include Recorder.

"Person" shall include body politic or corporate.

"Party" shall include any person or Council entitled to appear and be heard in relation to any application under Section 5 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

Procedure.

1. Every appeal under Section 5 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, shall be brought in the following manner :—

(a.) Every party appealing (hereinafter called the appellant) shall lodge with the Clerk of the Peace a notice of appeal to the Judge of Assize at the next assizes after the pronouncing of the decree appealed from. The appellant shall also serve a copy of this notice of appeal upon every party who appeared either by a solicitor or in person at the hearing before the County Court Judge on the occasion of making the decree appealed from. Such notice of appeal shall state whether the appellant complains of the whole or of some and what part of the decree, and may be in the Form prescribed in the First Schedule to these Rules. Every notice of appeal shall be signed by the appellant or his solicitor, but may be signed on behalf of a Council by the Secretary of such Council or their solicitor.

(b.) Such notice of appeal may be lodged, and any copy thereof to be served under this Rule may be served, at any time within ten clear days from the pronouncing of such decree in Court, provided the interval of time between the pronouncing of the decree and the first day of the next assizes so admits; but every such appeal shall be to the Judge of Assize at the next assizes after the pronouncing of the decree, and the notice of appeal shall in every case be lodged, and a copy thereof served on every necessary party, before the first day of such assizes: provided always that, in any case in which any notice of appeal shall be served within six clear days previous to the first day of such assizes, and the Judge of Assize is of opinion that the length of notice of appeal under the circumstances is unreasonably short, he shall, at the request of the respondents or any of them, adjourn the case to the next assizes.

2. The Judge of Assize may direct notice of the appeal to be served on any party who did not appear at the hearing in the County Court, and in the meantime may postpone or adjourn the hearing of the appeal upon such terms as may seem just, and such decree may be given or made thereafter as might have been given or made if the party served with such notice had appeared at the hearing in the County Court.

3. Whenever the party to be served with a notice of appeal or other notice or document pursuant to these Rules has appeared by a solicitor at the hearing before the County Court Judge on the occasion of making the decree appealed from, all notices and documents shall be served on the solicitor by whom such party so appeared, and such service shall be effected by leaving the same at the residence or office of such solicitor, or by posting the same in a registered letter addressed to such solicitor at his residence or office.

4. The mode of effecting service of any notice of appeal or other notice or document on a party who shall not have appeared by a

solicitor as aforesaid shall be, if a Council is to be served, by delivering the same to the secretary of such Council, or by posting the same in a registered letter addressed to such secretary at his residence or office, and if a person is to be served by serving the same personally on such party or by leaving the same at the residence of such party with a clerk, servant, wife, or child, or other person therein over the age of sixteen years, or by posting the same in a registered letter addressed to such party at his last known residence.

5. In case the mode of service aforesaid shall not be reasonably possible, the Judge on appeal shall have power to deem any other service sufficient.

6. Proof of service of the notice of appeal shall be given by affidavit. On such proof having been given, the Clerk of the Peace shall enter the same for hearing before the Judge of Assize, and such entry shall be *prima facie* proof of due service thereof before such Judge of Assize.

7. Any party who shall appear to the Judge of Assize to have an interest, and shall not have appeared either in person or by a solicitor at the hearing before the County Court Judge on the occasion of making the decree which is the subject of the appeal, may appear on the hearing of such appeal, but subject to such terms as to costs or otherwise as the Judge of Assize shall direct.

8. It shall not under any circumstances be necessary for a respondent to lodge and serve a notice by way of cross appeal, but if a respondent intends, upon the hearing of the appeal, to contend that the decree of the County Court shall be varied, he shall, within four clear days from service upon him of notice of appeal, give notice in writing of such intention to any party who appeared at the hearing, and who may be affected by such contention. The omission to give such notice shall not diminish the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, upon the Judge of Assize, but may, in the discretion of such Judge, be ground for adjournment of the appeal or for a special order as to costs. If an appellant withdraws his notice of appeal, a respondent who has served a notice to vary the decree under this rule shall be entitled to proceed upon such notice by way of appeal unless he serves a notice of withdrawal.

9. If two or more parties shall lodge notices of appeal against the same decree of the County Court Judge, such notices of appeal shall be entered and heard together, unless the Judge of Assize shall otherwise direct. Provided, however, that the Judge of Assize may declare any one or more of the parties appealing to be separately entitled or liable to the costs of such appeal or any part thereof.

10. The Clerk of the Peace shall attend on the hearing of every such appeal, and shall keep a record of the names of all the witnesses examined and all documents given in evidence, and shall mark the same, and shall also, if the Judge of Assize shall require him so to do, take and preserve a full note of all *viva voce* evidence given upon the hearing of such appeal, and shall in every case enter in his book a full copy of the order made on such appeal as signed by the Judge.

11. A notice of appeal shall be a stay of execution pending the determination of the appeal.

12. Non-compliance with any of these Rules shall not render any proceedings void, unless the Court or Judge of Assize so direct, but the time may be extended and the proceedings may be set aside, either

wholly or in part, or be amended or otherwise dealt with in such manner and upon such terms as the Court or Judge of Assize may think just.

13. If the Judge of Assize, on the hearing of any appeal brought under Section 5 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, give special leave to appeal to the Court of Appeal, the appeal shall be brought on a case stated to the Court of Appeal, and the Court of Appeal may make such order in respect of the matter of the appeal and as to costs as to the said Court shall seem just, and the decision of the Court of Appeal shall be final and conclusive.

14. Rules 19 to 26 inclusive of Order LIX. of "The Rules of the Supreme Court (Ireland), 1891," shall, except in so far as they require security to be given, apply to all appeals under the Rule last hereinbefore contained so far as the nature of the case will permit.

15. The special leave to appeal mentioned in Rule 13 to the Court of Appeal shall operate as a stay of execution pending the determination of the appeal.

16. Every order of the Judge of Assize or Court of Appeal on appeal shall state whether it is made with or without costs, and the sum, if any, payable for costs, including witnesses' expenses, shall be inserted in the order, except in such cases as the Court of Appeal shall refer such costs for taxation to one of the Taxing Masters of the Supreme Court.

17. The costs of appeals to the Judge of Assize shall be taxed by the Registrar of the Judge of Assize, or as the Judge of Assize shall direct, and the costs of appeals to the Court of Appeal shall, where so directed by that Court, be taxed by one of the Taxing Masters of the Supreme Court, and in each case such taxation shall be according to the following principle :—

In any case in which costs are awarded, the costs shall be taxed with due regard to the scale of costs in the Second Schedule hereto, with power to the Judge of Assize or Court of Appeal, when the amount allowed or claimed, as the case may be, exceeds £50, to allow such larger amount of costs not exceeding in the whole £20 as shall appear to be just and reasonable, where from the difficulty or importance of the case or the work actually performed, the allowances under the above-mentioned scale appear to be inadequate. The same scale shall apply to costs as between solicitor and client.

18. Nothing herein contained shall interfere with any power or discretion of a Judge or Court to refuse costs or limit the amount thereof, or direct by or to what party the same shall be paid, or make such order with reference to the payment thereof as he shall think fit.

19. In all cases of appeals to a Judge of Assize in which the appellant shall, eight clear days before the day for hearing of the appeal, or in which a respondent who has served notice to vary shall, six clear days before the day for hearing of the appeal, give notice in writing to every party who appeared at the hearing before the County Court Judge that he does not intend to prosecute the appeal or notice to vary, as the case may be, and shall, two clear days at least before the day aforesaid, give like notice to the Clerk of the Peace, transmitted by post or otherwise, there shall be payable by the party withdrawing the appeal or notice to vary, to each party on whom such notice of appeal or notice to vary was served, unless the Judge of Assize otherwise direct, those costs only which are set forth in the Third Schedule hereunto annexed ;

provided that where a notice of appeal and a notice to vary given in respect of the same decree have been withdrawn under the provisions of this Rule, no costs, unless the Judge of Assize otherwise direct, shall be payable by the party withdrawing the notice to vary. Where a respondent after the appellant has withdrawn his notice of appeal, proceeds upon his notice to vary, the costs of the proceedings shall be taxed as if such respondent had appealed from the decree.

20. In the case of appeals to the Court of Appeal by leave of the Judge of Assize, where default is made in setting down the case for hearing, the fees payable by the party making default shall be those set forth in the Third Schedule hereunto annexed.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Form of Notice of Appeal.

County Court of the County of

Division of

In the matter of an application for compensation for criminal injury to [person or property], and of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, Section 5.

A.B., of
Applicant.

in the County of

The County Council of the County of
Respondents.

Take notice that [*state who appeals*] hereby appeals to the Judge of Assize against the entire decree [*or dismiss, order, refusal, or direction*] made by the County Court Judge in this matter on the day of [*or against so much of the decree made by* the County Court Judge in this matter on the day of as declares (*setting forth the portion of the decree complained of*)].

Dated this day of

Signed,

A.B.,

or

X.Y., Solicitor for A.B.

(*Add address of Solicitor.*)

To the Clerk of the Peace of the County of

And to (*add the names and descriptions of all parties to be served or their solicitors*)

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

APPEALS FROM DECREE OF COUNTY COURT JUDGE TO JUDGE OF ASSIZE.

Fees of Appellant's Solicitor, exclusive of necessary outlay.

	Where the amount does not exceed £50.	Where the amount exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100.	Where the amount exceeds £100.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
For Lodging Notice of Appeal with Clerk of the Peace and for Service of Notice of Appeal where only one party is to be served, and all charges preliminary to the hearing of the Appeal,	1 0 0	1 10 0	2 0 0
For each additional service over one,	0 1 0	0 1 0	0 1 0
For Instructions and Brief for Counsel if employed,	0 7 6	0 10 0	1 0 0
For attending at the hearing and all charges incident to the Hearing, and completing and taking out Order,	1 10 0	2 0 0	2 10 0

Fees of Respondent's Solicitor, exclusive of necessary outlay.

	Where the amount does not exceed £50.	Where the amount exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100.	Where the amount exceeds £100.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
For all charges preliminary to the Hearing,	0 10 0	0 15 0	1 0 0
For Instructions and Brief for Counsel if employed,	0 7 6	0 10 0	1 0 0
For attending at the Hearing and all charges incident to the Hearing, and completing and taking out Order,	1 10 0	2 0 0	2 10 0

Counsel's Fees.

	Where the amount does not exceed £20.	Where the amount exceeds £20 but does not exceed £50.	Where the amount exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100.	Where the amount exceeds £100.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Counsel for Appellant or Respondent,	1 1 0	2 2 0	3 3 0	4 4 0

The above-mentioned costs and fees (unless otherwise ordered), shall be payable, in a case where an application for compensation is refused, by and to such party or parties as the Judge of Assize may direct, according to the amount claimed; and in a case where compensation is awarded, the said costs and fees (unless otherwise ordered) shall be payable by and to such party or parties as the Judge of Assize may direct, according to the amount awarded.

PART II.

APPEALS BY SPECIAL LEAVE OF THE JUDGE OF ASSIZE TO THE COURT OF APPEAL.

Fees of Solicitor for Party obtaining Leave to Appeal, exclusive of necessary outlay.

	£	s.	d.
For lodging application for leave to appeal, and to cover all charges incident to the settling of a case stated, and up to but not including the setting down of the same,	1	10	0
For setting down the case for hearing in the Court of Appeal, and service of notice thereof where only one party is to be served,	0	10	0
For each additional service of one,	0	1	0
Preparing instructions and brief for counsel,	0	10	0
For attending on the hearing of the case in the Court of Appeal, and to cover all charges incident to the hearing, and completing and taking out the order, .	2	0	0

Fees of Solicitor for Party in whose favour the Judge on Appeal decided, exclusive of necessary outlay.

	£	s.	d.
To cover all preliminary charges incident to the settlement of a case stated, and up to and including the Receiving Notice of the case being set down in the Court of Appeal,	1	0	0
Preparing instructions and Brief for Counsel,	0	10	0
For attending on the hearing of the case in the Court of Appeal, and to cover all charges incident to the hearing, and completing and taking out the order, .	2	0	0

Counsel's Fees.

	£	s.	d.
Counsel for any party to a case stated,	3	3	0

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Fees payable where Appeal is withdrawn.

	£	s.	d.
To the solicitor for each respondent to cover all charges up to the receipt of notice of withdrawal, and for attending before Judge of Assize, and taking out an order confirming the decree, dismiss, refusal, direction, or order of the County Court Judge :—			
Where the amount claimed does not exceed £50,	0	10	0
Where the amount claimed exceeds £50,	1	0	0

Fees payable where default is made in setting down case stated.

	£	s.	d.
To solicitor for party in whose favour the Judge on appeal has decided, to cover all charges incident to the settling of the case stated, and up to the default in setting down the same,	1	10	0

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1898, AND REGISTRATION (IRELAND) ACT, 1898. (ORDERS AND RULES.)

Copies of Orders and Rules, or in certain cases Schedules enumerating Orders and Rules, made under or in consequence of the provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, being a continuation of the Return ordered by the House of Commons on 8th August 1899. No. 360.

The copies of the Orders included in the Return are those relating to matters of a general character, and an index to these Orders will be found at the end of the Return.

Many of the Orders issued by the Board are of a transitory character, or refer only to a particular district or county, or are in connection with the adjustment of the financial relations between local authorities consequent upon the passing of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and the Orders in Council in connection therewith.

Copies of these Orders are not printed, but are described in the Schedules A to J appended to the Return.

SCHEDULE A.

Orders adjusting balances of accounts under Articles 18 and 19 of the Transitory Provisions No. 2 Order in Council, 1898.

SCHEDULE B.

Orders constituting Urban Districts under Section 7 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and Section 42 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

SCHEDULE C.

Orders fixing duration of office of councillors in certain districts to be three years (Triennial Elections), under Section 23 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

SCHEDULE D.

Orders executed under Section 115 (18) and under Section 116 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, determining the increase of remuneration to which certain officers are entitled in respect of the increase of duties under the Act.

SCHEDULE E.

Orders (Transitory) varying the terms of the County (Poor Rate Collectors) Order, 1899, and the County (Poor Rate Collectors) No. 2 Order, 1899.

SCHEDULE F.

Orders varying the terms of the Urban (Poor Rate Collectors) Order, 1899.

SCHEDULE G.

Orders sanctioning Loans for Workhouse Improvements in connection with Section 61 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

SCHEDULE H.

Certificates under Section 66 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

SCHEDULE J.

Miscellaneous Orders of a local character, &c.

No. 310 M. 1899.

GENERAL ORDER

Made under the provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, prescribing and regulating:—

(1.) Several matters relating to certain of the business by the said Act transferred to County and County Borough Councils; and to their Committees and Officers; and

(2.) The communication between County and County Borough Councils and Committees of Lunatic Asylums with respect to their Estimates.

To the Councils of the several Counties and County Boroughs constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898;

To the Committees and Joint Committees appointed by the said Councils for the Maintenance and Management of the several Lunatic Asylums in Ireland;

To the Officers of the said Asylums; and to all others whom it may concern.

In pursuance of the powers vested in Us by the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), and by any other Acts, and by any Orders made by the Lord Lieutenant in Council, enabling Us in that behalf, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby, from the 1st day of April, 1900, rescind all Orders, and all such parts of any Orders now in force as relate to the several matters hereinafter dealt with which may be inconsistent herewith.

And we hereby order and direct as follows:—

Article 1.—This Order shall be known and cited as "The Asylum Accounts Order, 1899."

Article 2.—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—

The expression "Asylum" means and includes a "District Asylum" within the meaning of the Lunatic Asylums Acts, and also an Auxiliary Lunatic Asylum within the meaning of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

The expression "District" means and includes the District served by an Asylum, whether comprising one or more Counties.

The expression "Committee" means and includes any Committee or Joint Committee appointed to manage an Asylum.

The expression "Superintendent" means and includes the Resident Medical Superintendent, or in his absence the Assistant Medical Officer, or other person duly appointed to act for or in place of the Resident Medical Superintendent.

The expressions "Clerk," "Storekeeper," refer to the same Officer in those cases in which the two offices are held by the same person.

The expression "Capitation Grant" means and includes the sums payable to the County Council under Section 58 (2) (c) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

The expression "County" means and includes a County Borough.

The expression "Council" means and includes a County Council and a County Borough Council.

The expression "Inspectors" means and includes the Inspectors of Lunatics in Ireland appointed under 8 and 9 Vic., c. 107, sec. 23.

Article 3.—The several regulations in this Order contained shall, from and after the 1st day of April, 1900, be observed in regard to the several matters hereinafter dealt with, except in so far as the Local Government Board may from time to time assent in any particular case to a departure from any such regulation.

ACCOUNTS.

Article 4.—The several Books of Account and other records herein prescribed shall be kept by the respective Officers of the Committees according to the forms and directions given in this Order and in the Schedule hereunto annexed ; together with such Books of Account or records as may be from time to time required by the Lord Lieutenant, the Local Government Board, the Inspectors of Lunatic Asylums, or the Committee of the Asylum, to be kept by any such Officer.

Article 5.—The Clerk shall punctually enter up and accurately keep the following Books of Account, namely :—

(1.) The Minute Book, in which shall be entered in such form as may be required by the Inspectors, the statistical information laid before the Committee relating to the inmates of the Asylum, and the state of the finances of the Asylum ; Minutes of all proceedings of the Committee conducted in accordance with the rules in force regulating such proceedings. The financial transactions shall be entered together in the first part of the Minutes of each meeting.

(2.) The Financial Statement Book of Receipts (Form 1) and the Financial Statement Book of Expenditure (Form 2), in which shall be entered and classified in the proper columns the several items of money lodged with the Treasurer during each month, and particulars of the orders for payment made on the Treasurer by the Committee at each Monthly Finance Meeting to be held in accordance with Article 9 (1) of this Order. The Receipts reported to, and the Payments ordered at the Monthly Finance Meetings held in the months of October and April, in any year, which under Article 9 (1) and (8) of this Order are required to relate exclusively to the half-year ending on the last day of September or the last day of March, as the case may be, immediately preceding such Monthly Finance Meetings, shall be included in the Accounts of the said half-years, respectively.

(3.) Where the District comprises more than one County the Clerk shall keep an account with the Council of each such County, showing the transactions of the Committee with the Council.

(4.) With reference to every Loan on behalf of the Asylum, whether obtained before or after the First day of April, 1900, there shall be kept separate accounts under the following heads :—

1. Lenders Loan Account,
2. Individual Loans Account,

the transactions in which are to be shown in the Abstract of Accounts.

(5.) The Order Check Book (Form 3). This Book shall contain forms upon which all orders for provisions, stores, repairs, and for other articles to be supplied or work to be done shall be given, and counterfoils upon which shall be entered particulars of each such order, together with forms of the invoices to accompany commodities supplied, or to be delivered when work is done ; every

such order, when signed by the Superintendent, together with the form of invoice, shall be detached from the said book, and issued to the tradesman or other person dealt with or employed, to be respectively retained or returned as directed in the note printed thereon; and the counterfoil on which the particulars of the Order, certified by the Superintendent's initials, are entered shall be retained in the said book. The consecutive numbers of such Orders shall be printed.

Article 6.—The following Books and Records shall be kept by the Clerk, under the direction of the Superintendent, in such form and in such manner as may, with the concurrence of the Local Government Board, be directed by the Inspectors :—

- (a.) The General Register of Patients (a separate Register to be kept in respect of each County).
- (b.) The Register of Admissions.
- (c.) The Register of Discharges and Deaths.
- (d.) The Morning Statement Book.
- (e.) The Capitation Grant Return.
- (f.) The Paying Patients' Ledger.
- (g.) The Farm Account Book.
- (h.) Such other books and records as may from time to time be deemed necessary by the Inspectors.

Article 7.—The Storekeeper shall punctually enter up and accurately keep the following books of account in such form as may from time to time be directed by the Inspectors with the concurrence of the Local Government Board, namely :—

- (1.) The Daily Diet Distribution Book.
- (2.) The Provision Check Book.
- (3.) The Medical Diet Check Book.
- (4.) The Clothing Materials Receipt and Issue Book.
- (5.) The Clothing Receipt and Issue Book.
- (6.) The Inventory Book.
- (7.) The Fuel and Light Book.
- (8.) The Washing Materials Book.

Article 8.—It shall be the duty of the Superintendent as Accounting Officer from time to time to examine such of the foregoing books of account as are to be kept by the Clerk or Storekeeper, so as to ensure that they are punctually and properly written up. He shall see that stock of all the property in or belonging to the Asylum, including provisions, clothing, furniture, farm produce, and goods of every description, is taken accurately at the end of each half-year, and shall submit the report thereon in detail to the Committee at their next meeting at which finance business is transacted. He shall take care that all casual receipts are promptly lodged with the Treasurer to credit of the Committee, and before the expiration of the month during which they have been received. He shall keep a careful and accurate account of all moneys expended out of the Subsidiary Account, and shall avoid making payments out of that account exceeding £2 in amount, except in special circumstances of an urgent nature.

Article 9.—(1.) Except as hereinafter provided, no payments shall be made unless by an Order of the Committee made at a Monthly Finance Meeting. The Monthly Finance Meeting shall be held upon such day of the week or month as the Committee may determine, provided such day be not the 7th day of the month or any

earlier day. The payments made at each Finance Meeting shall be in respect of goods supplied, work done, or liabilities incurred not later than the close of the preceding month. The receipts reported by the Treasurer to the Committee and the payments ordered by them at each Finance Meeting, shall be kept distinct, and shall be entered and totalled on separate statements. At the meeting next following each Finance Meeting, the statements, having been first certified at foot by the Superintendent, shall be submitted for confirmation by the Committee, and, when examined and confirmed, shall be signed at foot by the Chairman of the Meeting.

(2.) Except so far as is provided by the Local Government (Procedure of Councils) Order, 1899, no bill or demand against the Committee shall be payable at any Finance Meeting unless it shall have been in the hands of the Superintendent two clear days at the least before the day of such meeting. All payments out of the Asylum Fund shall be made by means of an Order, which may include several payments (Form 4), which Order shall be signed by the Chairman and two members present at the Finance Meeting of the Committee, and countersigned by the Superintendent.

(3.) After each Finance Meeting of the Committee, the Clerk shall forthwith transmit by post to every person in whose favour a payment is so ordered at the said meeting a negotiable Paying Order or advice (Form 5), duly signed.

(4.) The Treasurer of each Asylum shall open and keep an account with the Committee, to be called "The Subsidiary Account." At the first Finance Meeting of each Committee to be held after the 1st day of April, 1900, the Committee shall make a payment by way of advance out of the Asylum Fund of an amount estimated to be sufficient to meet the petty disbursements of the Superintendent for one month by an Order in his favour. The Superintendent shall lodge the amount of the Order so made to credit of the Subsidiary Account.

(5.) The Treasurer shall make and debit to the Subsidiary Account all payments upon Orders duly made and presented to him which may be made by the Superintendent.

(6.) At each Finance Meeting held subsequent to the first meeting above referred to, the Superintendent shall prepare a tabulated list of payments made out of the Subsidiary Account up to the close of the previous month, with vouchers; and the Committee shall order that a sum, to be specified in the Order, equal to, or greater, or less than the total of such payments, shall be paid out of the Asylum Fund, and be lodged to the credit of the Subsidiary Account.

(7.) The expenditure made in each month through the Subsidiary Account shall be tabulated and classified in a separate book of account on the lines of the Financial Statement Book (Form 2), in such manner as to admit of the totals under each head being included in such account.

(8.) Subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, all bills and demands shall be brought in within six days at the furthest after the expiration of the half-year in which they were incurred, and shall be forthwith examined and, if found correct, shall be paid at the next Finance Meeting, and be included in the accounts of such half-year.

(9.) The Superintendent shall, before each Finance Meeting, procure from the Treasurer a book or statement showing the sums of money and Paying Orders which the Treasurer shall have received and paid since his last statement, and shall lay the same before the said meeting; and the presiding Chairman shall affix his signature to the said book or statement of the Treasurer, when the accuracy thereof shall have been ascertained.

(10.) The Clerk shall enter from the Treasurer's Book, in the proper column of the Financial Statement Book of Expenditure (Form 2), the date on which the amount of each Paying Order was paid by the Treasurer, as appearing in the Treasurer's Book.

(11.) The Committee, in the examination and passing of bills, shall refer to the counterfoils in the Order Check Book (Form 3) of the Order sanctioning the expenditure, and shall in all cases require the party to whom the Order was issued to produce it.

AUDIT.

CLOSING ACCOUNTS AND HALF-YEARLY ABSTRACTS.

Article 10.—The Superintendent shall cause the Accounts of the Asylum to be made up and balanced at the end of every half-year ending on the 30th day of September and the 31st day of March, and shall prepare therefrom, and from the other records of the Asylum, an Abstract thereof (Form 6), which Abstract shall be forwarded to the Auditor appointed for the Asylum within *one month* after the close of the half-year.

Article 11.—The Auditor shall give to the Superintendent ten clear days' notice (Form 7) of the day appointed for auditing the Accounts of the Committee, and the Superintendent shall, after receiving such notice, give six clear days' notice of the time and place at which such audit shall be held, in the following manner:—

(a.) By causing to be exhibited on the external gate or door of the Asylum a notice (Form 8), and continuing the same so exhibited until the day appointed for such audit.

(b.) By an advertisement in the same form in some one or more of the public newspapers circulating in the County.

The Superintendent shall also give due notice to the Treasurer of this appointment, and shall send to the several other officers of the Committee, who are bound to account, a notice in the Form 9.

Article 12.—The Superintendent shall, six clear days before the day appointed for auditing the Accounts of the Committee, deposit a copy of the said Abstract together with the Books of Account from which it has been prepared in the Board-room of the Asylum; and shall permit the said Abstract and Books to be inspected, examined, and copied by or on behalf of any body or person interested at any reasonable hour of the day (not being Sunday or a Bank holiday), when the Committee shall not be sitting, after they shall be so deposited and previous to the day appointed for the auditing thereof.

Article 13.—Before each audit the Clerk shall carefully prepare and verify a sufficient number of fair copies of the Abstract of Accounts (Form 6), and shall submit the same to the Auditor, who at the conclusion of the audit shall attest them, and shall deal with them as provided in Article 14 of this Order.

Article 14.—Within fourteen days after the completion of each audit the Auditor shall make a report to the Local Government Board upon the Accounts audited and examined by him, and shall transmit with such report the attested copies of the Abstract of Accounts (Form 6) submitted to him as hereinbefore provided. The Local Government Board shall retain one of such attested copies of the Abstract, and shall forward to the Committee and to the Council of each County comprised within the District, respectively, one such attested copy of the Abstract, together with a copy of the Auditor's Report. Upon receipt of the Auditor's Report and Abstract of Accounts, the Superintendent shall forthwith publish the Report and Abstract in some one or more of the public newspapers circulating in the District, and shall also within one month after each audit furnish to each member of the Committee a copy of the Auditor's Report and Abstract of Accounts.

Article 15.—If the Auditor shall be required by the Local Government Board to hold an extraordinary audit, either of the whole or of any portion of the Accounts, in addition to the ordinary audit, all the provisions herein contained with reference to the ordinary audit shall, so far as they may be applicable, apply to such extraordinary audit.

Article 16.—The Superintendent and the other Officers of the Committee who by law are liable to account shall attend at the time and place appointed for the audit of their Accounts, and shall submit all Books and Accounts which they are respectively required to keep by this or any other Order of the Local Government Board, or by the Committee, together with all documents and vouchers relating to such Books or Accounts.

Article 17.—In auditing the Accounts, the Auditor shall see that they have been kept and are presented in proper form, that the particular items of receipt and expenditure are stated in sufficient detail, and that the payments are supported by adequate vouchers and authority. He shall ascertain whether all sums received, or which ought to have been received, are brought into account, and shall examine whether the expenditure is in all cases such as might lawfully be made. He shall also reduce such payments and charges as he shall deem to be exorbitant, shall surcharge moneys not duly accounted for, or lost by negligence, upon the person who ought to account for the same, or whose negligence or improper conduct has caused the loss, and shall disallow and strike out such payments as are not authorised by law. If the Auditor finds that any money, goods, or chattels belonging to the Asylum have been purloined, embezzled, wasted, or misapplied, or that any deficiency or loss has been incurred by the negligence or misconduct of any Officer or other person accounting, and shall surcharge such Officer or person with such amount or value in his account, he shall submit a statement of such surcharge to the Committee as soon as he conveniently can do so. The sums so surcharged, disallowed, or struck out, shall be recoverable in the same manner as Balances are recoverable under the provisions of the Irish Poor Relief Acts.

Article 18.—The Auditor shall examine and collate the several Books and Forms of Account, and shall ascertain that the several entries correspond with and balance each other, where such balance may be required; but in case of any error caused by inadvertence or accident in any account, he may make the necessary correction or require the Officer rendering it to do so, and the Auditor shall then deal with the account so corrected.

Article 19.—No erasures shall under any circumstances be made in any of the records or Books of Account prescribed by this Order ; in case it should be found necessary to make an alteration in any entry it must be done by drawing the pen through the figure to be altered, and by writing above or beside it the figure that is to take its place. The folios or pages, as the case may be, of all such records or Books of Account should be numbered consecutively by the printer, and no leaf or leaves of any bound book so numbered shall be removed from the book.

Article 20.—The Auditor shall receive any objection made by or on behalf of any body or person interested or aggrieved, against the Accounts undergoing audit, or any item or charge therein, or any vouchers or authority for the same ; he may, if he thinks fit, require such objection to be put in writing, and shall examine into the merits thereof.

Article 21.—If the Auditor shall doubt the correctness of any account, or any item or charge in any account, he may by summons under his hand and seal require any person to attend before him at any audit or adjournment thereof for the purpose of giving any information or evidence upon any matter connected with the Accounts of any Officer of the Committee liable to account, and may make inquiry into any such matter, and may administer oaths, and may examine all such persons upon oath, and may require and enforce the production upon oath of Books, Contracts, Agreements, Accounts, Maps, Plans, Surveys, Valuations, and Writings, or copies thereof respectively, in anywise relating to such matter, or where the Auditor shall think fit, in lieu of requiring such oaths as aforesaid, he may require any such person to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the matters respecting which he shall have been or shall be so examined.

Article 22.—The personal representatives of an Officer accountable under this Order, who dies before the audit of his Accounts, shall account, in conformity with the provisions herein contained, in the place of such deceased Officer, and all regulations affecting the Accounts of such Officer shall, so far as may be otherwise lawful, affect the Accounts of his personal representatives.

Article 23.—The Auditor having audited the several Accounts shall append his signature and date of audit at foot of the Balance Sheet.

ANNUAL BUDGET.

Article 24.—(1.) At such Meeting as the Council shall determine, but not later than the first day of February in each financial year, the Committee of every Asylum shall prepare an estimate of their liabilities and expenditure to be provided for during the next ensuing financial year by the Council, and a demand for the amount of such estimate (Form 10), and shall forward a copy of such estimate and demand to the Inspectors, and to the Council of each County comprised within the District.

(2.) If any Committee shall, at such Meeting, neglect or refuse to prepare such estimate and demand, it shall be the duty of the Superintendent to prepare and furnish the same within one week after the said Meeting.

(3.) The communication by Committees to County Councils, and the estimates to be made of their expenditure in each local financial year, and their demands in respect of the same shall be according to Form 10.

(4.) Every County Council upon whom a demand is made as aforesaid shall comply with the said demand at the times and in the manner specified therein.

(5.) The sum payable by a County Council to a Committee shall be paid by means of an Order made at a Quarterly Meeting of the Council, directing their Treasurer to transfer the said sum to the credit of the Asylum Fund in the Bank which acts as Treasurer to the Asylum. After each such Meeting, the Secretary shall forthwith transmit by post to the Treasurer of the Asylum to whose credit money is so transferred, a notification in the prescribed Form.

CAPITATION GRANT RETURNS.

Article 25.—The Returns on which the claims for Capitation Grant are based shall be prepared from the records contained in the General Register of Patients, the Register of Admissions, and the Register of Discharges and Deaths.

They shall be made out in accordance with the rules or regulations issued, or from time to time to be issued, by the Inspectors, with the concurrence of the Local Government Board.

SCHEDULE.

LIST OF FORMS IN THE SCHEDULE.

Form.	Page.
1.—Financial Statement Book—Receipts, . . .	48-49
2.—Financial Statement Book—Expenditure, . . .	50-51
3.—The Order Check Book,	52
4.—Treasurer's Authority for making Payments, . . .	53
5.—Paying Order,	54
6.—Abstract of Accounts for Half-year,	56-60
7 to 9.—Notices of Audit,	61-62
10.—Estimate and Demand by Asylum Committee on County Council,	62-65

[SCHEDULE.

FORM 3.—THE ORDER CHECK BOOK.

DISTRICT LUNATIC ASYLUM

[illegible]

FORM 5.—PAYING ORDER.

_____ District Lunatic Asylum.

BOARDROOM, _____

_____ day of _____ 19____

Order No. _____

Financial Statement Book, folio. _____

SIR,

The _____ Bank, _____ Branch,
being the Treasurer of the _____ Asylum, has been
authorized to pay to you the sum of _____ Pounds,
_____ Shillings, and _____ Pence, being

Payment will be made on presentation of this notification with the form
of receipt hereunder duly signed by you.

This document must be presented through a Bank.

I am, your obedient Servant,

_____ Resident Medical Superintendent.
To _____

RECEIPT FOR AMOUNT PAID.

(Not to be detached.)

I acknowledge to have received the above amount.

Signature and Stamp _____

£ _____

STAMP.

FORM 6 (a).

FORM 6 (b).

DISTRICT LUNATIC ASYLUM.

of the Asylum Fund for the Half-year ended the _____ day of _____ 19____,
at the close of the Half-year.

Statement of Balances at the close of the Half-year.				(b) Particulars of Asylum Fund Expenditure.				
Dr.		Cr.						
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Treasurer, due by him:—			By Treasurer, due to him:—			Salaries and Wages,		
Ordinary Account,			Ordinary Account,			Superannuation,		
Loans Expenditure Account,			Loans Expenditure Account,			Provisions and Groceries,		
Superintendent, due by him,			Loans Receipt and Expenditure—			Wine, Spirits, and Beer,		
Loans Receipt and Expenditure—			Unexpended Balance,			Tobacco and Snuff,		
Expenditure in excess of Loans,			Asylum Fund, Balances in favour,			Medicines, and Medical and Surgical Appliances,		
Asylum Fund, Balances against,			County of _____			Clothing,		
County of _____			County of _____			Bedding,		
County of _____			County Borough of _____			Furniture,		
County Borough of _____						Fuel and Light,		
						Washing Materials,		
						Water Supply,		
						Farm and Garden Expenses,		
						Repairs and Alterations,		
						Stationery, Printing, and Advertising,		
						Rent, Rates, Taxes, and Insurance,		
						Incidental Expenses, including Postage,		
						Maintenance of Patients in Workhouses under the Act 35 and 38 Vic., Cap. 67, Sec. 8,		
TOTAL, £			TOTAL, £			TOTAL, £		

FORM 7.—AUDITOR'S NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT.

District Asylum.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD,

Dublin, _____ day of _____ 19____.

SIR,

IN pursuance of the Asylum Accounts Order, 1899, I hereby give you notice that I shall attend in the Board Room of the above-named Asylum on _____ day, the _____ of _____ at _____ o'clock, for the purpose of Auditing the Accounts of the said Asylum; and I hereby require you to attend at the time and place above-mentioned, then and there to produce all books and accounts relating to the said Asylum, duly made up and balanced to the close of the last half-year.

I have also to request that you will inform the Committee of this appointment at their next meeting, that you will duly publish a notice of this appointment in the manner prescribed in the said Order (Form 8), that you will forthwith give due Notice to the Treasurer of this appointment, and that you will also send to the several other Asylum Officers who are bound to account a Notice in the Form 9.

You will please acknowledge the receipt of this notice.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

To

*The Resident Medical Superintendent of the
 above-named Asylum.*

Auditor.

FORM 8.—NOTICE PUBLISHING THE TIME AND PLACE OF AUDIT.

District Asylum.

Half-year ending the _____ day of _____ 19____.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of the Asylum Accounts Order, 1899, a copy of the Half-Yearly Abstract of the Accounts of the above-named Asylum, together with the Ledger and other Books, are deposited at the Board Room of the Asylum, and will be open to be inspected, examined, and copied by or on behalf of any body or person interested therein, at any reasonable hour of any day (not being Sunday or a Bank Holiday) when the Committee is not sitting, until the _____ day of _____. And that on the last-mentioned day, the audit of the said accounts will be opened by _____ at the hour of _____ o'clock; when and where objections to any matter contained in the said several Accounts will be heard.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.

Resident Medical Superintendent.

FORM 9.—NOTICE BY SUPERINTENDENT TO OFFICERS OF
THE ASYLUM AS TO TIME AND PLACE OF AUDIT.

_____ day of _____ 19____
_____ District Asylum.

SIR,

IN pursuance of the Asylum Accounts Order, 1899, I hereby give you notice that the Audit of the Accounts of this Asylum will be opened on the _____ day of _____ 19____ in the Board Room of the Asylum, at the hour of _____ by _____ and you are required to attend at the time and place above-mentioned, then and there to produce all books, accounts, and vouchers relating to your duty as an accounting officer of the said Asylum.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Resident Medical Superintendent.

To Mr. _____

_____ of the above-named Asylum.

* Here insert name of office held.

FORM 10.—ANNUAL ESTIMATE AND DEMAND BY
COMMITTEE OF ASYLUM.

County of _____

District Asylum of _____

The Committee of the above-named Asylum hereby transmit to the Council the annexed Tables, showing—(a.) the estimated liabilities and expenditure, and (b.) the estimated revenue of the Committee for the ensuing financial year ended the 31st day of March, 19____, together with (c.) the calculation and apportionment to contributory Counties or County Boroughs, if any, of sums required to meet the expenses for the said financial year.

The Committee hereby demand that the sum of _____ Pounds
_____ Shillings and _____ Pence shall be supplied by the Council as follows:—

By transferring at the first and each subsequent Quarterly Meeting of the Council, held in the said financial year, out of the County Fund to the credit of the Committee, in the _____ Branch of the _____ Bank (being the Treasurer of the Asylum), a sum equal to one-fourth part of the sum hereinbefore demanded.

Signed by order and on behalf of the Committee.

_____ Presiding Chairman.

_____ Resident Medical Superintendent.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 19____

To _____
Secretary to the Council
of the _____

Form 10—continued.

TABLE (a.)—ESTIMATE of LIABILITIES and EXPENDITURE of the Committee in the Financial Year ended the 31st March, 19—.

Head of Account.	Expenditures estimated for preceding Financial Year.				Estimated Expenditure for ensuing Financial Year.				Observations as to Increases or Decreases.
	First Half.		Second Half.		First Half.		Second Half.		
	£.	s.	£.	s.	£.	s.	£.	s.	
Salaries and Wages,									
Superannuation,									
Provisions and Groceries,									
Wine, Spirits, and Beer,									
Tobacco and Snuff,									
Medicine and Medical and Surgical Appliances,									
Clothing									
Bedding,									
Furniture,									
Fuel and Light,									
Washing Materials,									
Water Supply,									
Farm and Garden Expenses.									
Repairs and Alterations,									
Stationery, Printing, and Advertising.									
Rent, Rates, Taxes, and Insurance,									
Incidental Expenses, including Postage,									
Maintenance of Patients in Workhouses under the Act 28 & 29 Vict., Chap. 61, Sec. 9,									
Repayment of Loans,									
Total,									

Form 10—continued.

TABLE (b).—ESTIMATE OF PROBABLE REVENUE OF THE COMMITTEE (OTHER THAN MONEY SUPPLIED ON DEMAND) IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 19_____.

Head of Account.	Revenue as estimated for preceeding last Financial Year.						Estimated Revenue ensuing Financial Year.						Observations as to Increases or Decreases.			
	First Half.			Second Half.			First Half.			Second Half.				Total.		
	£.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Receipts from Paying Patients,
Sales of Farm and Garden Produce.
Sales of Offal, Old Stores, &c.,
Fines on Servants,
Interest allowed by Bank.
Miscellaneous Receipts,
Total,

TABLES (c).—Showing the Calculation of the Sum required by the Committee for the Service of the ensuing Financial Year ended the 31st day of March, 19.....

[illegible]

Given under our Hands and Seal of Office, this Twenty-ninth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.

GENERAL ORDER.

Sudden damage to Public Works—Objection by Council of District wholly chargeable with expense of repair.

WHEREAS by Section 11 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is enacted that the Council of each county shall arrange for the immediate repair of sudden damage to any public work, maintained in whole or in part at the cost of the county or any rural district, but where the expense of the repair is wholly leviable off any district and not partly off the county at large, such expense shall not exceed fifty pounds if within the prescribed time the Council of the district object to any larger expenditure:

And whereas by Sub-section (1) of Section 109 of the said Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is enacted that in the said Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by the Local Government Board, and that the expression "Local Government Board" means the Local Government Board for Ireland:

Now, therefore, We, the said Local Government Board for Ireland, in the exercise of the powers given Us by the said enactments of the said Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, do order and direct as follows:—

Where the Council of any county arrange for the immediate repair of sudden damage to any public work, the expense of the repair of which is wholly leviable off any rural district, and the said expense is estimated to exceed fifty pounds, the right of objection given by Sub-section (1) of the said Section 11 of the said Act shall be exercised by the District Council or by a Standing Committee of the said District Council, appointed by them for the purpose of dealing with such objections, specially summoned and held within seven days of the receipt by the Clerk of the said Council of a notification from the County Surveyor setting forth particulars of the damage proposed to be repaired, and the estimated cost of repairing the same. And the said right of objection so given by the said Sub-section (1) of the said Section 11 of the said Act shall remain in force until such notification is received by the Clerk of the said District Council, and shall continue until the

expiration of seven days from the day of the receipt by him of the said notification.

Sealed with our Seal this Fifteenth day of May, in
the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.
R. BAGWELL.

GENERAL ORDER.

Further regulating the Security, Remuneration, and Duties of the Collectors of the Poor Rate appointed by the Council of each Administrative County (not being a County Borough) as constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

To the Councils of the several Administrative Counties (other than County Boroughs) constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898;

To the Collectors of the Poor Rate from time to time appointed by the said Councils;

And to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Article 12 of "The County (Poor Rate Collectors) Order, 1899," (hereinafter referred to as the principal Order), made by Us, the Local Government Board for Ireland, on the 17th day of April, 1899, We did prescribe as follows:—

"Article 12.—Every Collector of the Poor Rate shall be remunerated for his services according to the following scale:—

"(1). On all moneys collected and lodged within four months after he shall have received his warrant, such poundage rate as the County Council with the approval of the Local Government Board shall have fixed;

"(2). On all moneys collected and lodged after the expiration of the above-mentioned period, but within the financial half-year, one-half the said poundage rate.

"Provided that no sums by way of remuneration shall, under any circumstances, be payable in respect of rates not collected and lodged within the financial half-year for the service of which the same was levied.

"Provided also that no payments in respect of poundage shall be made to any Collector until the Quarterly Meeting first held after the close of the said half-year, unless he shall have previously completed his collection to the satisfaction of the County Council."

And whereas, by Article 9 of the principal Order, We did direct that every person appointed, or to be appointed, to the Office of Collector of Poor Rate should be required to give a bond to the County Council in the Form 1 to that Order annexed, with two sufficient sureties, conditioned in a penalty, for the due and faithful performance of the duties of the Office:

And whereas it has been represented to Us by certain County Councils that it is expedient that certain conditions alternative to

those contained in the said Articles of the principal Order should be prescribed:

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby order and direct that it shall be lawful for any County Council, should they see fit, to proceed as though the provisions in the following Articles of this Order were alternative to the above-recited provisions of the principal Order.

Article 1.—Every Collector of Poor Rate shall be entitled to receive remuneration for his services as follows:—

On all moneys collected and lodged in each half-year before the 30th day of September and 31st day of March, respectively, he shall be paid such poundage rate as the County Council, with the approval of the Local Government Board, shall have fixed.

Provided that no poundage shall be paid by the County Council to any Collector of Poor Rate appointed under the provisions of this Order, unless a certificate, signed by the Secretary to such Council, to the effect that the entire amount named in the Warrant of such Collector has been duly and properly lodged with the Treasurer of the County Council to their credit, is attached to his application for payment.

Article 2.—The provisions of the said Article 9 shall be adapted to accord with those of Article 1 of this Order, and the Form of the Bond and Warrant to confess judgment required to be given by the Collector shall, where a County Council elect to proceed under this Order, in lieu of the provisions as to remuneration and security prescribed by the principal Order, be in such form and subject to such conditions as We, on the application of the County Council concerned, may approve.

Article 3.—The County Council shall, at their first quarterly meeting after the close of each half year, make an Order for the payment to each Collector of Poor Rate of such amounts, included in his warrant and lodged by him, as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the County Council, and to our satisfaction, to be irrecoverable, and such amounts shall be raised and levied either upon the county or district on which the same had been assessed as the County Council may direct.

Provided that ten days before such quarterly meeting a list of the irrecoverable arrears in respect of which payment is intended to be claimed by the Collector shall be posted by the Collector at the office of each District Council and adjacent to each place of Public Worship in his Collection District.

Article 4.—This Order shall be read as one with the principal Order and may be cited as "The County (Poor Rate Collectors) No. 2 Order, 1899."

Sealed with our Seal this Sixth day of June, in the
Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.
R. BAGWELL.

No. 59003.—99.

GENERAL ORDER.

To the Council of every Borough in Ireland.

To the Councils of the several Urban Districts constituted by the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, other than Boroughs;

To the Guardians of the Poor of the several Unions in Ireland partly situate in such Boroughs and Urban Districts;

To the Committees and Officers of the said Councils and Guardians;

And to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Section 96, Sub-section (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, hereinafter referred to as "the Act," it is, amongst other things, enacted that the Secretary of every County Council and the Clerk of every Urban District Council shall, within the prescribed time after making a poor rate, send, without payment, to every Board of Guardians for a union wholly or partly situate within the county or district, a copy, certified by such Secretary or Clerk to be a true copy, of so much of the Rate Book containing the said poor rate as relates to the union:

And whereas by Sub-section (1) of Section 22 of the Act, it is enacted that all Urban Sanitary Authorities shall be called Urban District Councils, and that their districts shall be called Urban Districts, but that nothing in the said section shall alter the style or title of the Corporation or Council of a Borough:

And whereas by Sub-section (3) of the said Section 22 of the Act it is enacted that in that and every other Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression, "District Council" shall include the Council of every Urban District, whether a County or other Borough or not:

And whereas by Sub-section (1) of Section 109 of the Act it is enacted that in that Act the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by the Local Government Board, and that the expression "Local Government Board" means the Local Government Board for Ireland:

And whereas, in regard to Unions which are partly situate in Boroughs or other Urban Districts, we, the said Local Government Board for Ireland, think fit to prescribe the time within which the certified copies of the rate books, or of such portions thereof as may be required, shall be furnished to the Clerks of such Unions:

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby direct as follows:

1. As regards poor rates made before the date of this Order a certified duplicate copy of so much of the rate book containing any such poor rate as relates to any Union partly situate within a Borough, or other Urban District, shall be furnished by the Town Clerk of the Borough, or the Clerk of the Urban District Council, as the case may be, to the Clerk of such Union not later than three days after the day on which a copy of this Order is received by such Town Clerk or Clerk of the Urban District Council; and

2. As regards all poor rates made after the date of this Order a certified duplicate copy of so much of the rate book as aforesaid shall be furnished by such Town Clerk of the Borough, or Clerk of

the Urban District Council, to the Clerk of the Union to which any such poor rate relates, not later than three days after the making of such poor rate.

3. This Order may be cited as the Urban District Rate Book Order, 1899.

Given under Our Hands and Seal of Office this Twenty-second day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed), H. A. ROBINSON,
T. J. STAFFORD,
R. BAGWELL.

No. 361/M.—1899.

GENERAL ORDER

Made under the Provisions of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, further regulating the communication between County Councils and District Councils and Boards of Guardians, and their Estimates under Section 108 of the said Act.

To the Councils of the several Counties constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898;
To the Councils of the several Urban and Rural Districts so constituted;
To the Guardians of the Poor of the several Unions in Ireland;
To the Committees and Officers of the said Councils and Guardians;
And to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Article 22 of "The County Councils Order, 1899" (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Order) made by Us, the Local Government Board for Ireland, on the 18th day of April, 1899, We did make regulations as to the communication by Rural District Councils and Guardians to County Councils, and by County Councils to Urban District Councils, of the amounts respectively required to be raised in each local financial year, and as to the estimates to be made by County Councils, District Councils, or Guardians, or their Officers of their receipts and expenditure in each financial year.

And whereas, in order to secure that the poor rates shall be made by the Council of each County in Ireland, either immediately prior to or at the beginning of the first six months of the local financial year, We deem it expedient to amend certain of the provisions of Sub-articles (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) of Article 22 of the Principal Order.

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby rescind Sub-articles (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) of Article 22 of the Principal Order, and do order and declare that the following provisions shall take effect from and after the date of this Order in lieu of those contained in the said Sub-articles so rescinded:—

Annual Budget.

1.—(1.) At a meeting (which may be either a quarterly meeting or a special meeting, to be summoned for the purpose), to be held not later than the 31st day of January in each financial year, the

Council of every Rural District shall prepare an estimate of their liabilities and expenditure to be provided for during the next ensuing financial year by the County Council, and a demand for the amount of same, and shall forward a copy of this estimate and demand to the Local Government Board and to the Council of the County.

(2.) If any Rural District Council shall at such meeting neglect or refuse to prepare such estimate and demand, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of such Council to prepare and furnish the same within one week after the 31st January in each year.

(3.) The provisions of this Order shall apply to Boards of Guardians and their Clerks with the necessary modifications.

(4.) The communication by Rural District Councils and Boards of Guardians to County Councils, and the estimates to be made of their expenditure in each local financial year, and their demands in respect of the same, shall be according to Forms 22 (a), (b), (c), and 23 (a), (b), (c), set forth in the schedule to the Principal Order for use by Rural District Councils and Boards of Guardians respectively.

(5.) At a quarterly meeting (or at any other meeting or meetings to be specially summoned for the purpose), to be held after the 8th day of February, but not later than the 1st day of March in each financial year, every County Council shall cause to be submitted to them an estimate of the liabilities and requirements during the next financial year of the County Council, and of all spending authorities, other than Urban District Councils, so far as relates to areas within the County. If there shall be any such spending authority from whom or on behalf of whom the County Council have not before the 8th day of February, in any year, received an estimate and demand as prescribed by the foregoing provisions of this Order, the County Council shall include in their estimate such sum, by way of provision for the liabilities and requirements of that authority, as they may deem sufficient. The County Council shall at such meeting determine the rates in the pound to be levied in each Rural District in the County in respect of County, District, Union, and separate charges respectively, and shall cause to be prepared and signed the demand (Form 26 in Principal Order) on each Urban District in the County. Such demands shall be transmitted by the Secretary of the Council to the Clerk of each Urban District Council as soon as may be after signature.

A copy of the Estimate of Rates (Forms 24 and 25 of the Principal Order) adopted by the County Council shall be transmitted to the Local Government Board by the Secretary of the Council within twenty-one days after the meeting of the Council at which the rates shall have been determined.

And in all other respects We do hereby confirm the provisions of our said General Order of the 18th day of April, 1899.

2. This Order may be cited as the County Councils (No. 2) Order, 1899.

Given under our Hands and Seal of Office, this
Twenty-second day of November, One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
T. J. STAFFORD.
R. BAGWELL.

REGULATIONS AS TO BORROWING.

Joint Committees of Management of Lunatic Asylums.

WHEREAS it is provided by Article 22 (11) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, that a joint committee of the councils of counties comprised in a lunatic asylum district may, in accordance with regulations of the Local Government Board for Ireland, exercise jointly, for the purpose of a Lunatic Asylum, the powers of those Councils relating to borrowing:

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby order and prescribe as follows:—

1. A proposal to apply for sanction to a loan for any purpose for which the joint committee may borrow shall not be taken into consideration by the committee without at least a month's previous notice entered on the minutes, and a copy of such notice shall be sent to each member of the committee at his usual place of abode at least three clear days before the meeting at which the proposal shall be considered.
2. The resolution shall specify the mode in which the loan is to be raised, and the proportion chargeable to each of the counties or county boroughs forming the lunatic asylum district.
3. Application for sanction to a loan shall be made on a form which may be obtained at the office of the Local Government Board for Ireland, and shall be signed by the chairman presiding at the meeting at which the resolution was adopted, and countersigned by the clerk or secretary to the committee.
4. The joint committee shall furnish to the Local Government Board for Ireland proof of compliance with the provisions of Sub-section (4) of Section 9 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, respecting the approval of plans, where the purpose for which the loan is required is within the purview of that Sub-section.
5. Where the joint committee borrow by way of mortgage, the deed of mortgage shall be executed by the members of the committee, or any five of their number acting by the direction and on behalf of the committee.

Given under our Hands and Seal of Office, this
First day of December, in the Year of Our Lord
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
R. BAGWELL.

No. 64,404.—1899.

GENERAL ORDER

Fixing Scale of Payment of Secretaries of County Councils, Clerks of Urban District Councils, and Collectors of Poor Rate under the Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, and the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

To the Councils of the several Administrative Counties in Ireland;
To the Secretaries of the said Councils;
To the Collectors of Poor Rate employed by the said Councils;
To the Councils of the several Boroughs in Ireland;
To the Town Clerks of the said Boroughs;
To the Councils of the several Urban County Districts in Ireland;
To the Clerks of the said Councils;
And to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Section 1, Sub-sections (1) and (2) of the Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, it is enacted that:—

(1.) The clerks and collectors of poor rates of the several poor law unions in Ireland shall be paid for their services and for expenses incurred by them in execution of the duties required to be discharged by them respectively in carrying into effect the provisions of the Representation of the People Acts as that expression is defined in section eight of the Representation of the People Act, 1884, for which payment is not provided by the said Acts.

(2.) The Local Government Board for Ireland may from time to time make orders, and when made, revoke, alter, or amend the same, and make new orders instead of any orders revoked, fixing a scale according to which the payment for such services and expenses shall be made.

And whereas by the operation of Section 83 (7) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, as modified by Section 121 of the same Act, all powers and duties in relation to the registration of electors have, in unions in which there is not an existing clerk, as that expression is defined by Section 109 (1) of the said Act, been transferred so far as respects rural districts to the secretary of the council of the administrative county in which any such union is situate, and so far as respects any borough or other urban district situate within any such union to the town clerk of such borough, or the clerk of the council of such other urban district, as the case may be:

And whereas it is directed by Rule 14 (1), II., of the Registration (Ireland) Rules, 1899, that as respects any registration unit (as defined in the said Rules) in which the transfer of the powers and duties of the clerk of the union enacted by Section 83 (7) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, has taken effect, the secretary of the county council, or the clerk of the urban district council, as the case requires, shall, subject to any special provision, be substituted in the Registration Acts for the clerk of the union, by whatever name he is described, and the administrative county, or urban district, as the case requires, for the union, by whatever name it is described, and the county council or the urban district council, as the case requires, for the guardians of the poor:

And whereas it is further directed by Sub-section (1) of Rule 3 of the said Registration (Ireland) Rules that—

“ There shall be added to every list of voters a local government supplement, and the clerk of the peace, secretary of the county council, or clerk of the urban district council, as the case may be, shall, in making out any list, enter in the local government supplement to that list the name of any peer or woman whose name, if not that of a peer or woman, would have been entered in the body of the list to which the supplement is added, and also the name of any married woman qualified to be a local government elector by virtue of Article Four of the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898 (which relates to the removal of disqualification of married women), whose names would be so entered but for the disqualification removed as respects the right to be registered as a local government elector by that Article.”

and by Sub-section (2) of the same rule that :—

“ Subject to any special provision in these rules, the enactments relating to the registration of parliamentary electors in Ireland (including those relating to the revision of the lists, appeals, and the preparation and making up of the register) shall apply with reference to the local government supplement as they apply with reference to the list to which the supplement is added.”

And whereas it is expedient to fix a scale according to which the secretaries of county councils, the clerks of urban district councils, and collectors of poor rates in the several administrative counties, and urban districts comprising registration units in respect of which the said transfer of duties has taken effect shall henceforth be paid for their services and expenses incurred by them in execution of the duties so transferred to them :

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby order and direct that the scale, according to which secretaries of county councils, clerks of urban district councils, and collectors of poor rates in the several administrative counties and urban districts, comprising registration units, in respect of which the transfer of the powers and duties of the clerk of the union enacted by Section 83 (7) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, has taken effect, shall be paid for their services and expenses incurred by them in the execution of the duties so transferred to them, shall be that contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed.

And We do further order and direct that the scale in the said Schedule contained shall be that according to which town clerks and collectors of poor rates in boroughs comprising registration units in respect of which the said transfer of powers and duties enacted as above mentioned has taken effect, shall be paid for their services and expenses incurred by them in the execution of the duties so transferred.

Schedule.

1. The secretary of each administrative county, the town clerk of each borough, or the clerk of each urban district council shall, in

respect of registration units in which he executes the duties formerly performed by the clerk of the union, be paid at the rate of fifteen shillings for each hundred ratings in such registration units collectively up to ten thousand such ratings, and at the rate of seven shillings and six pence for each hundred such ratings over ten thousand ratings, together with a sum of ten shillings and six pence for each day in which he may necessarily be in attendance at the revision courts in execution of the duties formerly performed by the clerk of the union, and, in case the attendance of any such secretary, town clerk, or clerk shall be required at different revision courts at or about the same time, and he must necessarily appear by deputy at one or more of such courts a further sum of ten shillings and six pence for each day on which each such deputy may necessarily be so in attendance in his stead, such further sum or sums to be paid by such secretary, town clerk, or clerk to the deputy or deputies so acting for him.

2. Each collector of poor rates shall be paid at the rate of twelve shillings for each hundred ratings in the district for which he is collector; together with a sum of seven shillings and sixpence for each day on which he may necessarily be in attendance at the revision courts in execution of his duties aforesaid.

3. In any case in which the same person is or shall be separately rated in respect of land and of buildings included in one and the same holding the said separate ratings shall be deemed to constitute one rating only for the purpose of calculating the amount to be paid to any secretary, town clerk, clerk, or collector.

4. In case any secretary of a county council, town clerk of a borough, or clerk of an urban district council, deputy, or collector shall attend at more than one revision court on the same day, one payment only on the scale aforesaid shall be made in respect of the services of such officer for that day.

Sealed with our Seal, this Ninth day of December, in
the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
R. BAGWELL.

No. 399 M.—99.

GENERAL ORDER

Regulating the qualifications for the Office of Secretary of the Council of an Administrative County (not being a County Borough) as constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

To the Councils of the several Administrative Counties (other than County Boroughs) constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898;

And to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Section 83 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is provided that the Council of a County other than a County Borough shall appoint the Secretary of the Council (who shall act as Clerk of the Council):

And whereas by Sub-section (4) of the said Section is it provided that the said Secretary of the Council shall have such qualifications (if any) as may be prescribed:

And whereas We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to prescribe the qualifications of persons appointed to the said Office of Secretary of a Council of a County other than a County Borough:

Now, therefore, We do hereby Order and Direct that on and after the date of this Order no person shall be eligible to be appointed to the Office of Secretary of a County Council in Ireland:

I. Unless he is over twenty-one years of age at the date of his appointment; and undertakes to devote his entire time to the duties of his office:

II. And unless he

(a) is an existing Secretary of a County Council or has acted for a period of three years as a duly authorised Assistant to a Secretary of a County Council, and satisfies the Local Government Board that he has efficiently discharged the duties of his Office:

or (b) unless he shall have been examined, and his qualifications certified by some person or persons appointed for that purpose by the Local Government Board:

Provided that the Local Government Board may, if they see fit, dispense with the examination in the case of a candidate for the Office of Secretary of a County Council, who can produce a certificate of having passed a public examination at least equivalent in the opinion of the Board to that which the Board require to be passed by Secretaries of County Councils, or can show that he possesses actuarial, legal, or other special qualifications for the Office of Secretary.

No person shall be appointed to the Office of Secretary of the Council of a County who is unable to satisfy the Local Government Board as to his age and character.

Sealed with our Seal this Eleventh day of December,
in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Ninety-nine.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
R. BAGWELL.

67,435—99.

Margarine Act, 1887,
Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and
Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899,
Registration of Manufactories and Premises of
Wholesale Dealers.

BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD FOR IRELAND.

To the Owners and Occupiers for the time being of Manufactories of Margarine or Margarine-cheese in Ireland; To the Owners and Occupiers of Premises wherein the business of a Wholesale Dealer in Margarine or Margarine-cheese is carried on; To the several Local Authorities in Ireland, and all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS by Section 9 of the Margarine Act, 1887 (which came into operation on the 1st day of January, 1888), provision is made for the Registration with the Local Authority of every Manufactory of Margarine (as defined by the said Act) in Ireland from time to time in such manner as We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, may direct:

And whereas by Section 5 of the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, it is enacted that the provisions of the Margarine Act, 1887, as amended by the said Act of 1899, shall extend to Margarine-cheese:

And whereas by Section 7 (4) of the said Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, which came into operation on the first day of January, 1900, it is enacted that the provisions of the said Section 9 of the Margarine Act, 1887, relating to Registration of manufactories shall extend to any premises wherein the business of a wholesale dealer in Margarine or Margarine-cheese is carried on:

And whereas by Section 13 of the said Act of 1887 the expression "Local Authority" is defined as meaning "any Local Authority authorized to appoint a public analyst under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875," and the Local Authorities in Ireland authorized to appoint a public analyst under the last-named Act, as amended by Section 4 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, are as follows, namely:—*The County Council of every Administrative County, and the Town Council of every Borough:*

And whereas We, the said Local Government Board, did by an Order under our Seal bearing date the 31st day of December, 1887, give certain directions as to the manner in which Manufactories of Margarine in Ireland should be registered with the Local Authorities as defined by the said Margarine Act, 1887:

Now therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby rescind our said Order of the 31st day of December, 1887, and do Order and Direct as follows:—

Article 1.—Every owner or occupier of a Manufactory of Margarine or Margarine-cheese, or of any premises wherein the business of a wholesale dealer in Margarine or Margarine-cheese is carried on in Ireland who shall make application to the proper Local Authority for a Certificate of Registration under the said Margarine Act, 1887,

and the said Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, shall, in his application, state the following particulars:—

- (a.) The name and address of the owner or occupier making the application.
- (b.) The situation of the manufactory, or premises wherein the business of a wholesale dealer in Margarine or Margarine-cheese is carried on.
- (c.) The name and address, or names and addresses, of the owner or owners, or occupier or occupiers, carrying on the manufacture or business as aforesaid.

Every such application shall be signed by the person making the same, or by some one acting on his behalf.

Article 2.—If the application is in due form, the Local Authority shall cause the Manufactory or premises wherein the business of a wholesale dealer in Margarine or Margarine-cheese is carried on, to be registered by entering in a Book the particulars of the application for registration; and thereupon a Certificate, in the Form A, or the Form C, as the case may require, set forth in the Schedule hereto, shall be issued by the Local Authority to the person applying for the same.

Article 3.—Where any change occurs in the persons carrying on the manufacture or business as aforesaid written notice thereof shall be given by the owner or occupier of the Manufactory or other premises to the Local Authority, and the Register shall thereupon be amended by making therein the requisite alteration, and an endorsement shall be made by the Local Authority on the Certificate in accordance with the Form B or the Form D, as the case may require, set forth in the said Schedule.

Article 4.—This Order shall come into operation on the day of the making thereof, and shall remain in force until We shall otherwise direct.

Sealed with our Seal this Sixteenth day of January, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed),

H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.
R. BAGWELL.

SCHEDULE.

Form (A).

*Certificate under the Margarine Act, 1887 (50 and 51 Vict., c. 29),
and the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899 (62 and 63 Vict., c. 51).*

This is to Certify that the Manufactory known as the
situate at
at which the manufacture of Margarine or Margarine-cheese is at
present carried on by
the owner (or occupier) thereof has been duly registered by ⁽¹⁾
in accordance with the provisions of the Margarine Act, 1887, and
the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899, in that behalf, on the applica-
tion of

(1) Here insert
the name of
the Local
Authority
within whose
District the
Manufactory
is situate.

Dated this day of , in the Year One
Thousand Nine Hundred.

Signed,

Secretary of the ⁽²⁾

or

Town Clerk of ⁽²⁾

(2) Here insert
name of Local
Authority.

Form (B).

*Endorsement on Certificate in case of Change in Persons carrying
on the Manufacture.*

This is to Certify that
has been duly registered as the owner [or occupier] carrying on the
manufacture of Margarine or Margarine-cheese in the within-named
Manufactory in the place of

Dated this day of in the Year One
Thousand Nine Hundred.

Signed,

Secretary of the ⁽²⁾

or

Town Clerk of ⁽²⁾

(2) Here insert
name of Local
Authority.

No. 6337.—1900.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SURVEYORS FOR COUNTIES IN IRELAND.

WHEREAS by Sub-section (4) of Section 83 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, it is provided in effect that no Assistant Surveyor shall be appointed or removed without the concurrence of the Local Government Board for Ireland, and that every such Assistant Surveyor shall have such qualifications (if any) as that Board may prescribe:

Now therefore We, the said Local Government Board for Ireland, do hereby prescribe with respect to the appointment of Assistant Surveyors for Counties in Ireland, as follows, that is to say:—

1. Every person who is appointed an Assistant Surveyor in any County in Ireland must produce satisfactory evidence to the Local Government Board for Ireland that his health and character are good, and, except in the case of an existing Assistant Surveyor within the meaning of Section 109 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that at the date of the resolution of the County Council appointing him his age was not less than 21 years, or more than 45 years.

2. Every person appointed as aforesaid who

(a.) has a diploma or degree in Engineering from a University or College of Science in the United Kingdom, or a certificate from Her Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners, that he is qualified to act as a deputy for a County Surveyor; or

(b) is an Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, or an Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland, or has a certificate of having passed the Voluntary Examination for candidates for Surveyorships held by the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers;

(c) was on the first day of April, 1899, an Assistant Surveyor in a county in Ireland, or if appointed in any such county between the first day of April, 1899, and the date of this Order, satisfies the Local Government Board for Ireland that he is fully qualified to discharge the duties of his office,

shall be deemed qualified for the position of Assistant County Surveyor without further examination.

3. Every person appointed as aforesaid who is not qualified under the provisions of the foregoing Article of this Order must produce to the Local Government Board for Ireland satisfactory evidence that

he has profited by training in one of the two following ways, that is to say, either

- (1) By service with a County Surveyor, Civil Engineer, or Architect for not less than two years; or
- (2) By attendance at an Engineering School of some University or College of Science in the United Kingdom for not less than one year, and by having been engaged in practical work in connection with Civil Engineering or Building for one year at the least.

4. Every person appointed as aforesaid who is not qualified under the provisions of Article 2 of this Order must, in addition to possessing one of the qualifications specified in Article 3, also pass a qualifying examination to the satisfaction of the Local Government Board for Ireland in the following subjects:—

- (1.) English Composition as tested by writing a business letter from rough notes, or a short essay on some subject connected with his profession.
- (2.) Arithmetic.
- (3.) Mensuration.
- (4.) Building construction.
- (5.) Construction and maintenance of roads.
- (6.) Chain surveying and levelling.

5. The provisions of the foregoing Articles shall be and remain in force until we otherwise order.

Sealed with our Seal this Ninth day of February, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed), H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MILES.

SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTIONS OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLORS FOR CERTAIN DISTRICT ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

To the Councils of the Rural Districts named in the Second Schedule hereunto annexed; To the Clerks of the said Councils; and to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, did by an Order entitled the Rural District Councillors (Ireland) Supplementary Elections Order, 1899, made on the Sixteenth day of June, 1899, in pursuance of powers given to Us by Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898,

direct that Elections of Rural District Councillors for certain District Electoral Divisions should be held on such days as should be fixed by the Councils of the several Rural Districts named in the Second Schedule to our said Order, at meetings specially summoned for the purpose, provided that no day so fixed should be earlier than the Sixth day of July, 1899, or later than the Third day of August, 1899.

And whereas for various reasons no Elections of Rural District Councillors, under our said Order took place in the District Electoral Divisions, whose names are set down in the Second Column of the Second Schedule hereunto annexed :

And whereas it is expedient that Rural District Councillors should be elected for the said District Electoral Divisions :

Now therefore We, the said Local Government Board for Ireland, in further pursuance of the powers given to Us by the said Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the said Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, do hereby order and direct as follows :—

1. In every District Electoral Division whose name is set forth in the Second Column of the Second Schedule hereunto annexed there shall be held an Election of such number of Rural District Councillors as is set down in the said Schedule as the number of vacancies in the representation of such division ; and the day of Election shall be that fixed by the Council of the Rural District of which such District Electoral Division forms a part at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose ; provided that the day of Election so fixed shall not be earlier than the 29th day of March, 1900, nor later than the 12th day of April, 1900.

2. Every such election shall be conducted in the manner directed by the County and Rural District Councillors (Ireland) (No. 2) Election Order, 1899, provided that in the case of Rule 1 of the said Order, Sub-sections 3 and 4 only of the said Rule shall apply to such Election, and that the times for the various proceedings to be taken in respect of every such Election shall be those set forth in the First Schedule hereunto annexed, and not those set forth in the First Schedule to the said Order.

3. The Returning Officer for each such Election shall be a person appointed by the Council of the Rural District in which such Election is held, and he shall conduct such Election for such remuneration and on such scale of expenses as the Council appointing him may fix.

4. This Order may be cited as the Rural District Councillors (Ireland) Supplementary Elections Order, 1900.

Sealed with our Seal this Twelfth day of March, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed), H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.

SCHEDULE.

Proceeding.	Time.
1. Notice of Election,	Not later than fourteen days before the day of Election.
2. Receipt of Nomination Papers,	Not later than five p.m. on the fourth day after the last day for giving Notice of Election.
3. Sending notice of decision as to validity of Nomination Papers. } 4. Making out Statement as to persons nominated. }	As soon as practicable after receipt, but in any case not later than the day after the last day for the receipt of Nomination Papers.
5. Withdrawal of Candidates,	
6. Notice of Poll,	Four clear days at least before the day of Election.
7. Day of Election,	Such day as may be fixed by the Rural District Council in accordance with Article 1 of the present Order.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

VACANCIES IN RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS.

Name of Rural District.	District Electoral Division.	No. of Vacancies.
Ballycastle,	Drumtullagh,	1
Lismore,	Balkinamult,	1
Loughrea,	Greethill,	1

Order amending General Regulations.

TO THE GUARDIANS OF THE POOR OF THE SEVERAL UNIONS NAMED in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and the Officers of such Unions; and to all others whom it may concern.

WHEREAS in pursuance of the powers vested in Us by an Act passed in the second year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, entitled "An Act for the more effectual Relief of the Destitute Poor in Ireland" by the other Acts in force for the Relief of the Poor in Ireland and amending the said Act, and by the Local Government Board (Ireland) Act, 1872, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, did, by an Order under our Seal bearing date the Eighteenth day of December, 1882, among other things, regulate the meetings and proceedings of the Boards of Guardians of the Poor of the several Unions in Ireland.

And whereas, it is expedient by reason of the passing into law of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that the regulations contained in Article 3 of our said Order should be amended:

Now, therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland do hereby revoke the regulations contained in the said Article 3 of our

said Order of the Eighteenth day of December, 1882, and do prescribe concerning the election of Chairmen, Vice-chairmen, and Deputy Vice-chairmen of Boards of Guardians as follows:—

1. Every Board of Guardians shall hold an Annual Meeting at which a Chairman, Vice-chairman, and Deputy Vice-chairman shall be elected from among the members of the Board.

2.—(1.) In a Union which is situate wholly in one County such Annual Meeting shall be held on the same day as the Annual Meeting of the Council of the Rural District comprised in such Union, but after the conclusion of the Meeting of such Council.

(2.) In a Union which is not situate wholly in one County such Annual Meeting shall be held—

(a.) If the Annual Meetings of the Councils of the several Rural Districts comprised in such Union are held on the same day, then on that day, but after the conclusion of the Meetings of such Councils: Provided that if, in any such case, it is proved to the satisfaction of the Local Government Board that substantial inconvenience would be caused by the Annual Meeting of the Guardians being held on the same day as the Annual Meetings of such Councils, the Local Government Board may allow the first Meeting of the Guardians after a Triennial Election to be held on some other day not more than four days later, and the day so allowed shall be the day of the Annual Meeting of the Guardians in each of the two years following the year in which such Triennial Election was held.

(b.) If the Annual Meetings of the Councils of the several Rural Districts comprised in such Union are held on different days, then on the latest day on which the Annual Meeting of any such Council is held, but after the conclusion of the Meeting of such Council.

3.—(1.) At the first Meeting of a Board of Guardians after a Triennial Election and at each subsequent Annual Meeting the first business shall be the election successively of a Chairman, Vice-chairman, and Deputy Vice-chairman, who shall severally remain in office until their successors are elected and have respectively made declarations accepting office, unless any such Chairman, Vice-chairman, or Deputy Vice-chairman shall previously die, resign, be or become incapable of holding or be disqualified for the office by ceasing to be a member of the Board, in any of which cases his office shall become vacant.

(2.) Provided that if at the first Meeting after a Triennial Election the outgoing Chairman, Vice-chairman, and Deputy Vice-chairman have ceased to be members of the Board, a Chairman of the Meeting shall be elected from among the members of the Board present at the Meeting, and shall preside as such outgoing Chairman, Vice-chairman, or Deputy Vice-chairman respectively might have presided.

(3.)—(a.) If an equal number of votes is given for two or more persons at the election of Chairman of the Meeting, the Meeting shall determine by lot which of those persons shall be Chairman of the Meeting.

(b.) If at the Annual Meeting an equal number of votes is given for two or more persons at the election of Chairman, Vice-chairman, or Deputy Vice-chairman of the Board no election shall be deemed to have taken place; and the election of a Chairman, Vice-chairman, or Deputy Vice-chairman, as the case may require, shall take place at the next Ordinary Meeting of the Guardians; and if an equal number of votes is given for two or more persons at any such election so taking place, the Meeting shall determine by lot which of those persons shall be Chairman, Vice-chairman, or Deputy Vice-chairman, as the case may be.

4.—(1.) As soon as a Chairman of the Board has been elected the person so elected, if present, shall, on making the declaration accepting office forthwith take the chair.

(2.) As soon as a Vice-chairman of the Board has been elected the person so elected, if present, and if the person elected as Chairman of the Board is not present, shall, on making the declaration accepting office, forthwith take the chair.

(3.) As soon as a Deputy Vice-chairman has been elected the person so elected, if present, and if neither the person elected as Chairman of the Board, nor the person elected as Vice-chairman of the Board is present, shall, on making a declaration accepting office, forthwith take the chair.

5. The first Meeting of a Board of Guardians after a Triennial Election shall be the Annual Meeting for the year in which such Triennial Election is held, provided that no Meeting of the Board shall take place between the day of Election and the day fixed for such Annual Meeting by or in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this Order.

Sealed with our Seal, this Twenty-sixth day of March,
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine
Hundred.

(Signed),

H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.
R. BAGWELL.

ASHBOURNE, C.
A. M. PORTER.

We, the Lords Justices-General and General Governors of Ireland,
do hereby approve this Order.

By Command of their Excellencies,

J. B. DOUGHERTY.

[SCHEDULE.

Medical Officer of Health, and that every Sanitary Authority shall appoint in addition such other Sanitary Officers, including a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health when deemed necessary, as the Local Government Board shall in each case direct :

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall assign to the Medical Officers of Health, and to the other Sanitary Officers, if any, and to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, if such an Officer be appointed for the Sanitary District, their respective duties and functions in the discovery or inspection or removal of nuisances, in the supply of pure water, in the making or repairing of sewers and drains, or in generally aiding the administration of the sanitary laws within the District :

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall have the same powers with regard to the qualification, appointment, duties, regulation of salary and tenure of office of every Sanitary Officer as they have in the case of the Medical Officer of a Dispensary District :

And whereas by General Orders dated the 8th day of August, 1879, We, the Local Government Board, acting under the authority conferred on Us by the said Eleventh Section, prescribed regulations with respect to the qualification, appointment, duties, salary and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers appointed by Rural Sanitary Authorities :

And whereas, in view of the provisions of Sections 22, 33, and 85 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to alter and amend the said Orders :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in Us, We do hereby revoke and rescind the Orders above referred to, dated the 8th August, 1879, except so far as the same may have related to the appointment of any of the existing officers, and except as to any other proceeding already taken, or matter or thing already done, under such Orders :

And We do hereby order and direct, with respect to each of the Rural Districts in Ireland, as follows :—

SANITARY OFFICERS.

Appointment and Qualification.

1. The Sanitary Authority may, and when directed by Us shall, appoint one Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and for this office every registered Medical Practitioner who possesses a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine which has been entered on the Medical Register in pursuance of Section 21 of the Act 49 & 50 Vic., Cap. 48, shall be eligible.

(a.) Provided that all existing Medical Superintendent Officers of Health, and Consulting Sanitary Officers, shall be deemed to be qualified to fill that position, and continue in office, and also

(b.) Provided that any Rural District Council may with Our consent appoint as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in their District a person appointed as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in any neighbouring Rural or Urban District or Districts, or in any County Borough.

2. The Sanitary Authority shall appoint an Executive Sanitary Officer, for which office any person approved by Us shall be eligible.

3. The Sanitary Authority after consultation with Us shall appoint so many Sanitary Sub-Officers as We may determine, and no person shall be appointed to this office until We are satisfied that his qualifications are such as to ensure his being able to discharge efficiently the duties of Sanitary Sub-Officer.

4. No officer shall be appointed under this Order unless an advertisement, specifying the District or Districts for which such appointment is to be made, together with the amount of salary proposed to be assigned (subject to our approval) and the day fixed for such appointment, shall have been inserted by direction of the Sanitary Authority in some public newspaper or newspapers circulating in the District of the Sanitary Authority at least seven days before the day so fixed.

5. Every Officer shall be appointed by a majority of the votes of the members present at a meeting of the Sanitary Authority duly convened and conducted in accordance with the provisions of Article 36 of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898.

6. Every appointment shall, within seven days after it is made, be reported to Us by the Executive Sanitary Officer, or if the appointment be that of the Executive Sanitary Officer by the Acting Clerk of the Council, and shall be subject to Our approval.

7. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy the Sanitary Authority shall proceed to make a fresh appointment.

(a.) Provided that no further appointments shall be made to the office of Consulting Sanitary Officer, and

(b.) Provided that a woman possessing the requisite qualifications shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officer of Health, or as Sanitary Sub-Officer.

TENURE OF OFFICE.

8. Every Officer shall continue to hold office for such period as the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, determine, or until he die or resign, or be removed by such Sanitary Authority with Our assent, or be removed by Us.

Provided that if from exceptional causes extra assistance is temporarily required, or if any Officer is temporarily prevented by sickness or accident, or other sufficient reason, from performing his duties, the Sanitary Authority, subject to Our approval, may appoint a properly qualified person to give such assistance or to act as temporary substitute, and may pay to such person a reasonable compensation for his services.

9. The Sanitary Authority may at their discretion suspend any Officer from the discharge of his duties, and shall in case of every such suspension forthwith report the same, together with the cause thereof, to Us, and if We remove the suspension of such Officer by the Sanitary Authority, he shall forthwith resume the performance of his duties, but if We decide not to remove such suspension the Sanitary Authority may, on being informed of Our decision, dismiss such Officer.

10. Where any change in the extent of the District of any Officer, or in his duties or salary, may be deemed necessary, and he shall decline to acquiesce therein, the Sanitary Authority may, with Our consent, but not otherwise, and after six months' notice in writing, given to such Officer, determine his tenure of the office.

11. All Our consents, approvals, disapprovals, assents, directions, and requisitions touching the appointment and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers shall be signified by Us to the Sanitary Authority by letter.

SALARY.

12. The Sanitary Authority shall pay to all Officers appointed under this Order or under Section 11 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, such salaries as We may from time to time approve or direct.

Provided always that the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, pay to any Officer a reasonable compensation on account of exceptional services connected with his duties or the necessities of the District or Districts for which he is appointed.

13. The salary of every Officer shall be payable up to the day on which he ceases to hold office and no longer, and in case he shall die whilst holding such office, the proportion of salary (if any) remaining unpaid at his death shall be paid to his personal representatives.

Provided that an Officer who may be suspended, and who may, without the previous removal of such suspension, resign or be removed under Article 8 of this Order, shall not be entitled to any salary from the date of such suspension.

DUTIES.

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

14. The following shall be the duties of a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in respect of the District for which he acts or for which he is appointed:—

- (1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting

or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within the District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within the District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall, by inspection of the District, both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of the District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) He shall report in writing, monthly, or more frequently if required, to the Sanitary Authority his proceedings and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in the District. He shall in like manner report with respect to the sickness and mortality within the District so far as he has been enabled to ascertain the same, and on the discharge of their duties by the Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers of the District.

(6.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts or any other Act applicable to the Rural Sanitary District which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the District.

(7.) On receiving information of the outbreak of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within the District, he shall visit without delay the place where the outbreak has occurred and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and in case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease, and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorised to take or direct to be taken.

(8.) He shall report to Us, when required, as to the qualifications of any person elected as Sanitary Sub-Officer in his District.

(9.) Subject to the instructions of the Sanitary Authority, he shall direct or superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officer

or Officers, and on receiving information from such Officer or Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall as early as practicable visit the place and take or direct to be taken such steps as he is legally authorised to take or direct to be taken, and as the circumstances of the case may justify and require.

(10.) He shall attend all such meetings of the Sanitary Authority as they may direct, and advise them as regards the action to be taken in matters relating to sanitation.

(11.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(12.) He shall also make an annual report to the Sanitary Authority up to the end of December in each year, comprising a summary of the action taken, or which he has advised the Sanitary Authority to take during the year, for preventing the spread of disease and an account of the sanitary state of his District generally at the end of the year. The report shall also contain an account of the inquiries which he has made as to conditions injurious to health existing in the District and of the proceedings in which he has taken part or advised under any Statute, so far as such proceedings relate to those conditions, and also an account of the supervision exercised by him, or on his advice, for sanitary purposes over places and houses that the Sanitary Authority have power to regulate, with the nature and results of any proceedings which may have been so required and taken in respect of the same during the year. The report shall also record the action taken by him or on his advice during the year, in regard to dairies, cowsheds and milkshops, and to factories and workshops.

(13.) He shall give immediate information to Us of any outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease within the District, and shall transmit to Us a copy of each annual report and of any special report.

(14.) He shall receive and take the necessary action upon the notices given under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and in all action taken by the Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and the Infectious

Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, he shall be substituted for the Medical Officer of the Dispensary District, in accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.

(15.) When a Certificate has been received from a Medical Practitioner in terms of Section 3 (1) (b) of the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall instruct the Sanitary Sub-Officer to make the necessary inquiries, and to take such measures as are necessary for preventing the spread of the disease.

(16.) It shall be the duty of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to enter or cause to be entered both the Certificates and the Notices in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, and to be called the *Register of Notifications*, which shall be kept in the office of the Sanitary Authority for that purpose.

(17.) The Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall also keep any other books or forms in connection with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, which We or the Sanitary Authority may from time to time consider necessary.

(18.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the District, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(19.) He shall furnish to Us such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(20.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Medical Officer of Health.

15. The following shall be the duties of the Medical Officer of Health in respect of the Dispensary District or portions of Districts for which he acts or for which he is appointed:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within his District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within his District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall by inspection of his District both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of his District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices, as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) Where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed he shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts, or any other Act applicable to the Rural Sanitary District which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the District.

(6.) On receiving information of the occurrence of any case of infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within his District, he shall visit the place without delay and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak and report the same to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and where no such Officer is appointed he shall report to the Executive Sanitary Officer. In case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken he shall immediately report the fact to the Sanitary Authority, and at the same time take or direct to be taken such measures to prevent the spread of the disease as he is legally authorised to take or direct to be taken. He shall also forward to Us without delay a report giving particulars as to (1) name, age, and address of patient, (2) nature of disease, (3) probable source of infection, and (4) action taken to prevent the spread of the disease; provided always that in the event of an infectious disease becoming epidemic it shall not be necessary for him to furnish a report to Us respecting each case as it arises if he has already informed Us of the prevalence of the disease.

(7.) Where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed, it shall be the duty of the Medical Officer of Health to report to Us, when required, as to the qualifications of any person elected as Sanitary Sub-Officer in his District.

(8.) Subject to the instructions of the Sanitary Authority, where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed, he shall direct or superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officer or Officers, and on receiving information from such Officer or Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place, and if, after due inspection, he finds

such matter to involve danger to public health, he shall report thereon to the Sanitary Authority in the Form (A) in the Schedule to this Order annexed, showing the source from which he received the information, and the date thereof, and the date of his visit of inspection; he shall also give a sufficient description of the nature of the case, and the remedy which he recommends to be adopted, and shall preserve a duplicate of every such report.

(9.) He shall attend all such meetings of the Sanitary Authority as they may direct, and shall assist in all proceedings in which his services may be required.

(10.) He shall from time to time report in writing to the Sanitary Authority his proceedings and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in his District.

(11.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour or milk, and any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(12.) He shall keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, in which he shall make an entry of his visits and notes of his observations and instructions thereon, and also the date and nature of applications made to him, the date and result of the action taken thereon, and of any action taken on previous reports; and shall produce such book or books whenever required to do so by the Sanitary Authority.

(13.) In all cases where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health has not been appointed, the Medical Officer of Health shall perform the duties prescribed in Articles 14, 15, 16, and 17 of this Order, relating to the duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

(14.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the District, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(15.) He shall furnish to Us such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(16.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Executive Sanitary Officer.

16. The following shall be the duties of an Executive Sanitary Officer in respect of the District for which he is appointed, or if he shall be appointed for more than one District, then in respect of each of such Districts:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Sanitary Authority, and shall take their directions from time to time on the sanitary business of the District, and on the reports of the Sanitary Officers, and all proceedings arising thereon, and shall so far as may be requisite give instructions for the prompt and correct execution of all such orders and directions, and report on such execution, or any neglect or failure therein which may come to his knowledge.

(2.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority at each meeting any failure on the part of the Sanitary Sub-Officers to comply with the provisions of Article 17 (9) of this Order, and any neglect by a Sanitary Officer to carry out the duties of his office as herein prescribed that may come to his knowledge.

(3.) He shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Sanitary Authority at their several meetings and transmit a copy of such record to Us as soon after each meeting as practicable.

(4.) He shall report forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health the action taken by the Sanitary Authority on the reports submitted to them by that Officer.

(5.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

17. The following shall be the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer in respect of the District for which he is appointed, or if he shall be appointed for more than one District then in respect of each of such Districts:—

(1.) He shall submit reports at each meeting of the Sanitary Authority and attend their meetings when so required.

(2.) He shall, by inspection of his District, both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed in respect of the nuisances existing therein that require abatement.

(3.) On receiving notice of the existence of any nuisance within his District, or of the breach of any bye-laws or regulations made by the Sanitary Authority for the suppression of nuisances, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and inquire into such alleged nuisance or breach of bye-laws or regulations.

(4.) When he finds any matter demanding in his opinion attention from the Medical Officer of Health of the District in which the same occurs, he shall notify it forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health in writing, specifying the nature of the case, the situation of the premises, and the name of the occupier or owner, in the Form (B) in the Schedule to this Order annexed, and shall preserve a copy thereof in duplicate.

(5.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any damage done to public pumps or any works of water supply or other works belonging to them, and also any fouling by gas, filth, or otherwise of water used for drinking and domestic purposes.

(6.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall personally visit and inquire as to the condition of each Common Lodging-house within his District, at least once every *calendar month*, or oftener if required by the Sanitary Authority, and enter in his journal a report of the result; he shall also report in writing to the Sanitary Authority all unregistered Common Lodging-houses.

(7.) Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the Sanitary Sub-Officer, whether by written complaint or otherwise, that a nuisance within the meaning of the Public Health Acts, from whatever cause arising, exists, or that any violation of the bye-laws respecting Common Lodging-houses has occurred, he shall intimate the same within twenty-four hours thereafter to the person by whose act, default, or sufferance, the nuisance arises or continues, or to the keeper of the Common Lodging-house, as the case may be, and on the expiry of the time allowed in the aforesaid intimation he shall ascertain and report the result in writing to the Sanitary Authority, and act in accordance with such instructions as he may receive.

(8.) In every case in which it shall be reported or otherwise become known to him that any person in a Common Lodging-house is suffering from any infectious disease, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall forthwith report the same to the Medical Officer of Health, and act under his instructions.

(9.) He shall give immediate notice to the Medical Officer of Health of the occurrence within his District of any case of infectious or epidemic disease.

(10.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, by the instructions of the Medical Officer of Health, remove or superintend the removal of any patient suffering from infectious disease, and shall carry out any process of disinfection or any other measures that may be required for preventing the spread of infectious disease. He shall also, when so instructed, as soon as possible examine the sanitary arrangements of any house in which infectious disease has occurred.

(11.) He shall, subject to the directions of the Sanitary Authority, attend to the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, or in the event of no such officer being

appointed, then of the Medical Officer of Health, with respect to any measures which can be lawfully taken by a Sanitary Sub-Officer under the Public Health Acts, or under any Statute or Statutes for preventing the spread of any infectious or epidemic disease.

(12.) Where no Inspector of Dairies has been appointed, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, from time to time, and once at least in every three months, visit all Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milk-shops within his District, and report the result without delay to the Sanitary Authority. He shall also forthwith inform the Sanitary Authority of any infringement of the Orders or Regulations applicable to such premises.

(13.) He shall enter from day to day, in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, particulars of his inspections and of the action taken by him in the execution of his duties. He shall also keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, so arranged as to form, as far as possible, a continuous record of the sanitary condition of each of the premises in respect of which any action has been taken under the Public Health Acts or any other Statute or Statutes, and shall submit for examination at each meeting of the Sanitary Authority a record of the work performed by him since the previous meeting, and shall keep any other systematic records that the Sanitary Authority may require.

(14.) He shall at all reasonable times when applied to by the Medical Officer of Health produce to him his books or any of them, and render to him such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer relate.

(15.) He shall, if directed by the Sanitary Authority to do so, superintend and see to the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under their direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances within his District.

(16.) He shall perform, either under the special directions of the Sanitary Authority, or under the directions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Medical Officer of Health, as the case may be, or in cases where no such directions are required, without such directions, all the duties specially imposed upon a Sanitary Sub-Officer by Our Orders for the time being in force so far as the same apply to his office.

(17.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

In this Order the expression "Sanitary Authority" shall be taken to mean the District Council of a Rural District.

[L.S.] Sealed with Our Seal this Third day of May, in the
year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.

SCHEDULE.

REPORT BOOK OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

(Form A.)

To the Rural District Council.
As Medical Officer of Health of the
Dispensary District (or Sub-District), I
herely report to you that
and I recommend

Signed this day of 19

Medical Officer of Health.

To the Rural District Council.
As Medical Officer of Health of the
Dispensary District (or Sub-District),
herely report to you that
and I recommend

Signed this day of

Medical Officer of Health.

SANITARY SUB-OFFICER'S REPORT BOOK.

(Form B.)

To the Medical Officer of Health of the
Dispensary District (or Sub-
District) in the Rural
District.

SIR,

I herely draw your attention to

Signed this day of 19

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

To the Medical Officer of Health of the
Dispensary District (or Sub-
District) in the Rural
District.

SIR,

I herely draw your attention to

Signed this day of 19

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

SANITARY ORDER No. 2.

To the Councils of the several Urban Districts for the time being in Ireland other than the Councils of County Boroughs, and to all whom it may concern.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 22 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that all Urban Sanitary Authorities shall be called Urban District Councils and their Districts called Urban Districts, but that nothing in the said Section shall alter the style or title of the Corporation or Council of a Borough.

And whereas by the Eleventh Section of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, it is enacted that every Medical Officer of a Dispensary District shall be a Sanitary Officer for such district, or for such part thereof as he shall personally be in charge of, under the title of Medical Officer of Health, and that every Sanitary Authority shall appoint in addition such other Sanitary Officers, including a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health when deemed necessary, as the Local Government Board shall in each case direct :

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall assign to the Medical Officers of Health, and to the other Sanitary Officers, if any, and to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, if such an Officer be appointed for the Sanitary District, their respective duties and functions in the discovery or inspection or removal of nuisances, in the supply of pure water, in the making or repairing of sewers and drains, or in generally aiding the administration of the sanitary laws within the District :

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall have the same powers with regard to the qualification, appointment, duties, regulation of salary and tenure of office of every Sanitary Officer as they have in the case of the Medical Officer of a Dispensary District :

And whereas by General Orders dated the 8th day of August, 1879, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, acting under the authority conferred on Us by the said Eleventh Section, prescribed regulations with respect to the qualification, appointment, duties, salary, and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers appointed by Urban Sanitary Authorities :

And whereas, in view of the provisions of Sections 22 and 32 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, We, the Local Government Board, deem it expedient to alter and amend the said Orders :

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in Us, We do hereby revoke and rescind the Orders above referred to, dated the 8th August, 1879, except so far as the same may have related to the appointment of any of the existing officers, and except as to any other proceeding already taken, or matter or thing already done, under such Orders :

And We do hereby order and direct, with respect to each of the Urban Districts in Ireland, as follows :—

SANITARY OFFICERS.

Appointment and Qualification.

1. The Sanitary Authority may, and when directed by Us shall, appoint one Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and for this office every registered Medical Practitioner who possesses a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine which has been entered on the Medical Register in pursuance of Section 21 of the Act 49 & 50 Vic., Cap. 48, shall be eligible.

(a.) Provided that all existing Medical Superintendent Officers of Health, and Consulting Sanitary Officers, shall be deemed to be qualified to fill that position, and continue in office, and also

(b.) Provided that any Urban District Council may appoint as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in their District a person appointed as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in any neighbouring Urban or Rural District or Districts, or in any County Borough.

2. The Sanitary Authority shall appoint an Executive Sanitary Officer, for which office any person approved by Us shall be eligible.

3. The Sanitary Authority after consultation with Us shall appoint so many Sanitary Sub-Officers as We may determine, and no person shall be appointed to this office until We are satisfied that his qualifications are such as to ensure his being able to discharge efficiently the duties of Sanitary Sub-Officer.

4. No officer shall be appointed under this Order unless an advertisement, specifying the District or Districts for which such appointment is to be made, together with the amount of salary proposed to be assigned (subject to our approval) and the day fixed for such appointment, shall have been inserted by direction of the Sanitary Authority in some public newspaper or newspapers circulating in the District of the Sanitary Authority at least seven days before the day so fixed.

5. Every Officer shall be appointed by a majority of the members present, and voting on the question, at a meeting of the Sanitary Authority specially convened for the purpose, when the members present are sufficient to form a quorum.

6. Every appointment shall, within seven days after it is made, be reported to Us by the Executive Sanitary Officer, or if the appointment be that of Executive Sanitary Officer by the Acting Clerk of the Council, and shall be subject to Our approval.

7. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy the Sanitary Authority shall proceed to make a fresh appointment.

(a.) Provided that no further appointments shall be made to the office of Consulting Sanitary Officer, and

(b.) Provided that a woman possessing the requisite qualification shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officer of Health, or as Sanitary Sub-Officer.

TENURE OF OFFICE.

8. Every Officer shall continue to hold office for such period as the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, determine, or until he die or resign, or he removed by such Sanitary Authority with Our assent, or he removed by Us.

Provided that if from exceptional causes extra assistance is temporarily required, or if any Officer is temporarily prevented by sickness or accident, or other sufficient reason, from performing his duties, the Sanitary Authority, subject to Our approval, may appoint a properly qualified person to give such assistance or to act as temporary substitute, and may pay to such person a reasonable compensation for his services.

9. The Sanitary Authority may at their discretion suspend any Officer from the discharge of his duties, and shall in case of every such suspension forthwith report the same, together with the cause thereof, to Us, and if We remove the suspension of such Officer by the Sanitary Authority, he shall forthwith resume the performance of his duties, but if We decide not to remove such suspension the Sanitary Authority may, on being informed of Our decision, dismiss such Officer.

10. Where any change in the duties or salary of any Officer may be deemed necessary, and he shall decline to acquiesce therein, the Sanitary Authority may, with Our consent, but not otherwise, and after six months' notice in writing given to such Officer, determine his tenure of the office.

11. All Our consents, approvals, disapprovals, assents, directions, and requisitions touching the appointment and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers shall be signified by Us to the Sanitary Authority by letter.

SALARY.

12. The Sanitary Authority shall pay to all Officers appointed under this Order or under Section 11 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, such salaries as We may from time to time approve or direct.

Provided always that the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, pay to any Officer a reasonable compensation on account of exceptional services connected with his duties or the necessities of his District.

13. The salary of every Officer shall be payable up to the day on which he ceases to hold office and no longer, and in case he shall die whilst holding such office, the proportion of salary (if any) remaining unpaid at his death shall be paid to his personal representatives.

Provided that an Officer who may be suspended, and who may, without the previous removal of such suspension, resign or be removed under Article 8 of this Order, shall not be entitled to any salary from the date of such suspension.

DUTIES.

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

14. The following shall be the duties of a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in respect of the District for which he acts:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within the District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within the District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall, by inspection of the District, both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of the District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts or any other Act applicable to the Urban Sanitary Districts which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the District.

(6.) On receiving information of the outbreak of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within the District, he shall visit without delay the place where the outbreak has occurred and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and in case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease, and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorised to take or direct to be taken.

(7.) He shall attend all meetings of the Sanitary Authority or of the Public Health Committee when so required, and advise them as regards the action to be taken in matters relating to sanitation.

(8.) He shall report to Us, when required, as to the qualifications of any person elected as Sanitary Sub-Officer in his District.

(9.) Subject to the instructions of the Sanitary Authority, he shall direct or superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officer or Officers, and on receiving information from such Officer or Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall as early as practicable visit the place and take or direct to be taken such steps as he is legally authorised to take or direct to be taken, and as the circumstances of the case may justify and require.

(10.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(11.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any of the bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required in respect of any matter affecting the public health, and touching which they are authorized to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(12.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within the District, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(13.) He shall report in writing, monthly, or more frequently if required, to the Sanitary Authority, his proceedings and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in the District. He shall in like manner report with respect to the sickness and mortality within the District so far as he has been enabled to ascertain the same, and on the discharge of their duties by the Medical Officer or Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers of the District.

(14.) He shall also make an annual report to the Sanitary Authority up to the end of December in each year, comprising a summary of the action taken or which he has advised the Sanitary Authority to take during the year for preventing the spread of disease, and an account of the sanitary state of the District generally at the end of the year. The report shall also contain an account of the inquiries which he has made as to conditions injurious to health existing in the District, and of the proceedings in which he has taken part or advised under any Statute so far as such proceedings relate to those conditions, and also on account of the supervision exercised by him or on his advice for sanitary

purposes over places and houses that the Sanitary Authority have power to regulate, with the nature and results of any proceedings which may have been so required and taken in respect of the same during the year. The report shall also record the action taken by him or on his advice during the year in regard to offensive trades, to dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops, and to factories and workshops.

(15.) He shall give immediate information to Us of any outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease within the District, and shall transmit to Us a copy of each annual report and of any special report.

(16.) He shall receive and take the necessary action upon the notices given under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and in all action taken by the Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, he shall be substituted for the Medical Officer of the Dispensary District, in accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.

(17.) When a Certificate has been received from a Medical Practitioner in terms of Section 3 (1) (b) of the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall instruct the Sanitary Sub-Officer to make the necessary inquiries, and to take such measures as are necessary for preventing the spread of the disease.

(18.) It shall be the duty of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to enter or cause to be entered both the Certificates and the Notices in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, and to be called the *Register of Notifications*, which shall be kept in the office of the Sanitary Authority for that purpose.

(19.) The Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall also keep any other books or forms in connection with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, which We or the Sanitary Authority may from time to time consider necessary.

(20.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the District, he shall observe such regulations as far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(21.) He shall furnish to Us such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(22.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Medical Officer of Health.

15. The following shall be the duties of the Medical Officer of Health in respect of the District for which he acts and for which he is appointed:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within his District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within his District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall by inspection of his District both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of his District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices, as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) Where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed he shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts, or any other Act applicable to Urban Sanitary Districts which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the District.

(6.) On receiving information of the occurrence of any case of infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within his District, he shall visit the place without delay and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak and report the same to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and where no such Officer is appointed he shall report to the Executive Sanitary Officer. In case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease, and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken. He shall also forward to Us without delay a report giving particulars as to (1) name, age, and address of patient, (2) nature of disease, (3) probable sources of infection, and (4) action taken to prevent the spread of the disease; provided

always that in the event of an infectious disease becoming epidemic it shall not be necessary for him to furnish a report to Us respecting each case as it arises if he has already informed Us of the prevalence of the disease.

(7.) Where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed, it shall be the duty of the Medical Officer of Health to report to Us, when required, as to the qualifications of any person elected as Sanitary Sub-Officer in his District.

(8.) Subject to the instructions of the Sanitary Authority, where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health is not appointed, he shall direct or superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officer or Officers, and on receiving information from such Officer or Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place, and if, after one inspection, he finds such matter to involve danger to public health, he shall report thereon to the Sanitary Authority in the Form (A) in the Schedule to this Order annexed, showing the source from which he received the information, and the date thereof, and the date of his visit of inspection; he shall also give a sufficient description of the nature of the case, and the remedy which he recommends to be adopted, and shall preserve a duplicate of every such report.

(9.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour or milk, and any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(10.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required, in respect to any matter affecting the public health and touching which they are authorised to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(11.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within the District, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(12.) He shall attend all such meetings of the Sanitary Authority as they may direct, and shall assist in all proceedings in which his services may be required.

(13.) He shall from time to time report in writing, to the Sanitary Authority his proceedings and the measures which he may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in his District.

(14.) He shall keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, in which he shall make an entry of his visits and notes of his observations and instructions thereon, and also the date and nature of applications made to him, the date and result of the action taken thereon, and of any action taken on previous reports; and shall produce such book or books whenever required to do so by the Sanitary Authority.

(15.) In all cases where a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health has not been appointed, the Medical Officer of Health shall perform the duties prescribed in Articles 16, 17, 18, and 19, of this Order, relating to the duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

(16.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the District, he shall observe such regulations as far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(17.) He shall furnish Us with such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(18.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Executive Sanitary Officer.

16. The following shall be the duties of the Executive Sanitary Officer in respect of the District for which he is appointed:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Sanitary Authority, and shall take their directions from time to time on the sanitary business of the District, and on the reports of the Sanitary Officers, and all proceedings arising thereon, and shall so far as may be requisite give instructions for the prompt and correct execution of all such orders and directions, and report on such execution, or any neglect or failure therein which may come to his knowledge.

(2.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority at each meeting any failure on the part of the Sanitary Sub-Officers to comply with the provisions of Article 17 (11) of this Order, and any neglect by a Sanitary Officer to carry out the duties of his office as herein prescribed.

(3.) He shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Sanitary Authority at their several meetings, and shall transmit a copy of such record to Us as soon after each meeting as practicable.

(4.) He shall report forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health the action taken by the Sanitary Authority on the reports submitted to them by that Officer.

(5.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall obey and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

17. The following shall be the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer in respect of the District for which he is appointed:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Sanitary Authority when so required.

(2.) He shall, by inspection of his District, both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed in respect of the nuisances existing therein that require abatement.

(3.) On receiving notice of the existence of any nuisance within his District, or of the breach of any bye-laws or regulations made by the Sanitary Authority for the suppression of nuisances, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and inquire into such alleged nuisance or breach of bye-laws or regulations.

(4.) When he finds any matter demanding in his opinion attention from the Medical Officer of Health of the District in which the same occurs, he shall notify it forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health in writing, specifying the nature of the case, the situation of the premises, and the name of the occupier or owner, in the Form (B) in the Schedule to this Order annexed, and shall preserve a copy thereof in duplicate.

(5.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any noxious or offensive business, trades or manufactories established within his District, and the breach or non-observance of any bye-laws or regulations made in respect of the same.

(6.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any damage done to public pumps or any works of water supply or other works belonging to them, and also any fouling by gas, filth, or otherwise of water used for domestic purposes.

(7.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall personally visit and inquire as to the condition of each Common Lodging-house within his District, at least once every *calendar month*, or oftener if required by the Sanitary Authority, and enter in his journal a report of the result; he shall also report in writing to the Sanitary Authority all unregistered Common Lodging-houses.

(8.) Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the Sanitary Sub-Officer, whether by written complaint or otherwise, that a nuisance under the Public Health Acts, from whatever cause arising, exists, or that any violation of the bye-laws respecting Common Lodging-houses has occurred, he shall intimate the same within twenty-four hours thereafter to the person by whose act, default, or sufferance the nuisance arises or continues, or to the keeper of the Common Lodging-house, as the case may be, and on the expiry of the time allowed in the aforesaid intimation he shall ascertain and report the result in writing to the Sanitary Authority, and act in accordance with such instructions as he may receive.

(9.) In every case in which it shall be reported or otherwise become known to him that any person in a Common Lodging-house is suffering from any infectious disease, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall forthwith report the same to the Medical Officer of Health, and act under his instructions.

(10.) He shall from time to time and forthwith upon complaint visit and inspect the shops and places kept or used for the preparation or sale of butcher's meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or other article as aforesaid which may be therein; and in case any such article appears to him to be intended for the food of man, and to be unfit for such food, he shall cause the same to be seized, and take such other proceedings as may be necessary, in order to have the same dealt with by a Justice. Provided that in any case of doubt arising under the clause he shall report the matter to the Medical Officer of Health, with the view of obtaining his advice thereon.

(11.) He shall give immediate notice to the Medical Officer of Health of the occurrence within the district of any case of infectious or epidemic disease, and whenever it appears to him that the intervention of such officer is necessary, in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall forthwith inform the Medical Officer of Health thereof.

(12.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, by the instructions of the Medical Officer of Health, remove or superintend the removal of any patients suffering from infectious disease, and shall carry out any process of disinfection, or any other measures that may be required for preventing the spread of infectious disease. He shall also, when so instructed, as soon as possible examine the sanitary arrangements of any house in which infectious disease has occurred.

(13.) He shall, subject to the directions of the Sanitary Authority, attend to the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, or in the event of no such officer being appointed, then of the Medical Officer of Health, with respect

to any measures which can be lawfully taken by a Sanitary Sub-Officer under the Public Health Acts, or under any Statute or Statutes for preventing the spread of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character.

(14.) Where no Inspector of Dairies has been appointed, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, from time to time, and once at least in every three months, visit all Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milk-shops within his district, and report the result to the Sanitary Authority. He shall also forthwith inform the Sanitary Authority of any infringement of the orders or regulations applicable to such premises.

(15.) He shall enter from day to day, in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, particulars of his inspections and of the action taken by him in the execution of his duties. He shall also keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, so arranged as to form, as far as possible, a continuous record of the sanitary condition of the premises in respect of which any action has been taken under the Public Health Acts or any other Statute or Statutes, and shall submit for examination at each meeting of the Sanitary Authority a record of the work performed since the previous meeting, and shall keep any other systematic records that the Sanitary Authority may require.

(16.) He shall at all reasonable times when applied to by the Medical Officer of Health produce to him his books or any of them, and render to him such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer relate.

(17.) He shall, if directed by the Sanitary Authority to do so, superintend and see to the due execution of all work which may be undertaken under their direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances within his District.

(18.) He shall perform, either under the special directions of the Sanitary Authority, or under the directions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Medical Officer of Health, as the case may be, or in cases where no such directions are required, without such directions, all the duties specially imposed upon a Sanitary Sub-Officer by Our Orders for the time being in force so far as the same apply to his office.

(19.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

In this Order the expression "Sanitary Authority" shall be taken to mean the District Council of an Urban County District.

[L.S.] Sealed with Our Seal this Third day of May, in the
year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.

SCHEDULE.

REPORT BOOK OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

(Form A.)

To the Sanitary Authority of the
Urban District.

As Medical Officer of Health of the
Urban District (or Sub-District), I hereby
report to you that

and I recommend

Signed this day of 19

Medical Officer of Health.

To the Sanitary Authority of the
Urban District.

As Medical Officer of Health of the
Urban District (or Sub-District), I hereby
report to you that

and I recommend

Signed this day of 19

Medical Officer of Health.

SANITARY SUB-OFFICER'S REPORT BOOK.

(Form B.)

To
Medical Officer of Health of the
Urban District (or Sub-District).

SIR,
I hereby draw your attention to

Signed this day of 19

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

To
Medical Officer of Health of the
Urban District (or Sub-District).

SIR,
I hereby draw your attention to

Signed this day of 19

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

SANITARY ORDER No. 3.

RELATING TO THE COUNTY BOROUGHS OF CORK, LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD.

To the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of each of the Boroughs of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford, and to all whom it may concern.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 21 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that each of the Boroughs mentioned in the Second Schedule to the said Act shall be an administrative county of itself and be called a County Borough:

And whereas the Boroughs to which this Order relates are mentioned in the said Schedule and are County Boroughs:

And whereas by the Eleventh Section of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, it is enacted that every Medical Officer of a Dispensary District shall be a Sanitary Officer for such District or for such part thereof as he shall personally be in charge of, under the title of Medical Officer of Health, and that every Sanitary Authority shall appoint in addition such other Sanitary Officers, including a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health when deemed necessary, as the Local Government Board shall in each case direct:

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall assign to the Medical Officers of Health, and to the other Sanitary Officers, if any, and to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, if such an Officer be appointed for the Sanitary District, their respective duties and functions in the discovery or inspection or removal of nuisances, in the supply of pure water, in the making or repairing of sewers and drains, or in generally aiding the administration of the sanitary laws within the District:

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall have the same powers with regard to the qualification, appointment, duties, regulation of salary and tenure of office of every Sanitary Officer as they have in the case of the Medical Officer of a Dispensary District:

And whereas by General Orders dated the 8th day of August, 1879, We, the Local Government Board, acting under the authority conferred on Us by the said Eleventh Section, prescribed regulations with respect to the qualification, appointment, duties, salary and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers appointed by Urban Sanitary Authorities:

And whereas, in view of the provisions of Sections 22 and 32 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to alter and amend the said Orders:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in Us, We do hereby revoke and rescind the Orders above referred to, dated the 8th August, 1879, except so far as the same may have related to the appointment of any of the existing Officers, and except as to any other proceeding already taken, or matter or thing already done, under such Orders :

And We do hereby order and direct with respect to the County Boroughs of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford, as follows :—

SANITARY OFFICERS.

Appointment and Qualification.

1. In each of the said County Boroughs (except Londonderry, where no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health has yet been appointed), the existing Medical Superintendent Officers of Health shall continue to hold such office and shall be the Chief Sanitary Officers, and the Sanitary Authority of the said County Borough of Londonderry shall appoint one Medical Superintendent Officer of Health. Every Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to be appointed after the making of this Order shall be a registered Medical Practitioner and shall possess a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine, which has been entered on the Medical Register in pursuance of Section 21 of the Act 49 and 50 Vic., Cap. 48.

Provided that the Council of any of the County Boroughs to which this Order applies may appoint as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in the County Borough the person appointed as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in any neighbouring Urban or Rural District.

2. The Sanitary Authority shall appoint an Executive Sanitary Officer, for which office any person approved by Us shall be eligible.

3. The Sanitary Authority, after consultation with Us, shall appoint so many Sanitary Sub-Officers as We may determine, and no person shall be appointed to this office until We are satisfied that his qualifications are such as to ensure his being able to discharge efficiently the duties of Sanitary Sub-Officer.

4. No Officer shall be appointed under this Order unless an advertisement, specifying the District or Districts for which such appointment is to be made, together with the amount of salary proposed to be assigned (subject to Our approval), and the day fixed for such appointment shall have been inserted by direction of the Sanitary Authority in some public newspaper or newspapers circulating in the District of the Sanitary Authority at least seven days before the day so fixed.

5. Every Officer shall be appointed by a majority of the members present, and voting on the question, at a meeting of the Sanitary

Authority specially convened for the purpose, when the members present are sufficient to form a quorum.

6. Every appointment shall, within seven days after it is made, be reported to Us, by the Executive Sanitary Officer, or if the appointment be that of Executive Sanitary Officer by the Town Clerk, and shall be subject to Our approval.

7. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy the Sanitary Authority shall proceed to make a fresh appointment:

(a.) Provided that no further appointments shall be made to the office of Consulting Sanitary Officer, and

(b.) Provided that a woman possessing the requisite qualification shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officer of Health or as Sanitary Sub-Officer.

TENURE OF OFFICE.

8. Every Officer shall continue to hold office for such period as the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, determine, or until he die or resign, or be removed by such Sanitary Authority, with Our assent, or be removed by Us.

Provided that if from exceptional causes extra assistance is temporarily required, or if any Officer is temporarily prevented by sickness or accident or other sufficient reason from performing his duties, the Sanitary Authority, subject to Our approval, may appoint a properly qualified person to give such assistance or to act as temporary substitute, and may pay to such person a reasonable compensation for his services.

9. The Sanitary Authority may, at their discretion, suspend any Officer from the discharge of his duties, and shall in case of every such suspension forthwith report the same, together with the cause thereof, to Us, and if We remove the suspension of such Officer by the Sanitary Authority he shall forthwith resume the performance of his duties, but if We decide not to remove such suspension, the Sanitary Authority may, on being informed of Our decision, dismiss such Officer.

10. Where any change in the duties or salary of any Officer may be deemed necessary, and he shall decline to acquiesce therein, the Sanitary Authority may, with Our consent, but not otherwise, and after six months' notice, in writing, given to such Officer, determine his tenure of the office.

11. All Our consents, approvals, disapprovals, assents, directions and requisitions touching the appointment and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers shall be signified by Us to the Sanitary Authority by letter.

SALARY

12. The Sanitary Authority shall pay to all Officers appointed under this Order or under Section 11 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, such salaries as We may from time to time approve or direct.

Provided always that the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, pay to any Officer a reasonable compensation on account of exceptional services connected with his duties or the necessities of his District.

13. The salary of every Officer shall be payable up to the day on which he ceases to hold office and no longer, and in case he shall die whilst holding such office the proportion of salary (if any) remaining unpaid at his death shall be paid to his personal representatives.

Provided that an Officer who may be suspended, and who may, without the previous removal of such suspension, resign, or be removed under Article 8 of this Order, shall not be entitled to any salary from the date of such suspension.

DUTIES.

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

14. The following shall be the duties of the Medical Superintendent Officers of Health in the County Boroughs to which this Order applies:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within the County Borough.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin and distribution of diseases within the County Borough, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall by inspection of the County Borough both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority or their Committees on all matters affecting the health of the County Borough, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it, he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect to which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts or any other Act applicable to Urban Sanitary Districts which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the County Borough.

(6.) On receiving information of the outbreak of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within the County Borough, he shall visit without delay the place where the outbreak has occurred, and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and in case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken.

(7.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee and advise them as regards the action to be taken in matters relating to sanitation, and he shall also attend all important sanitary prosecutions.

(8.) He shall report to Us when required, as to the qualifications of any person elected as Sanitary Sub-Officer in the County Borough.

(9.) Subject to the instructions of the Sanitary Authority, he shall direct or superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officers, and on receiving information from such Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and take or direct to be taken such steps as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken, and as the circumstances of the case may justify and require.

(10.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(11.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any of the bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required in respect of any matter affecting the public health, and touching which they are authorized to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(12.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within the County Borough, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(13.) He shall report in writing, monthly, or more frequently if required, to the Sanitary Authority, his proceedings and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in the County Borough. He shall in like manner report with respect to the sickness and mortality within the County Borough so far as he has been enabled to ascertain the same, and on the discharge of their duties by the Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers of the County Borough.

(14.) He shall also make an annual report to the Sanitary Authority up to the end of December in each year, comprising a summary of the action taken or which he has advised the Sanitary Authority to take during the year for preventing the spread of disease, and an account of the sanitary state of the County Borough generally at the end of the year. The report shall also contain an account of the inquiries which he has made as to conditions injurious to health existing in the County Borough, and of the proceedings in which he has taken part or advised under any Statute so far as such proceedings relate to those conditions, and also on account of the supervision exercised by him or on his advice for sanitary purposes over places and houses that the Sanitary Authority have power to regulate, with the nature and results of any proceedings which may have been so required and taken in respect of the same during the year. The report shall also record the action taken by him or on his advice during the year in regard to offensive trades, to dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops, and to factories and workshops.

(15.) He shall give immediate information to Us of any outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease within the County Borough, and shall transmit to Us a copy of each annual report and of any special report.

(16.) He shall receive and take the necessary action upon the notices given under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and in all action taken by the Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, he shall be substituted for the Medical Officer of the Dispensary District in accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.

(17.) When a Certificate has been received from a Medical Practitioner in terms of Section 3 (1) (b) of the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall instruct the Sanitary Sub-Officer to make the necessary inquiries, and to take such measures as are necessary for preventing the spread of the disease.

(18.) It shall be the duty of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to enter, or cause to be entered, both the Certificates and the Notices in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority and to be called the *Register of Notifications*, which shall be kept in the Office of the Sanitary Authority for that purpose.

(19.) The Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall also keep any other books or forms in connexion with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, which We or the Sanitary Authority may, from time to time, consider necessary.

(20.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the County Borough, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(21.) He shall furnish to Us such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(22.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Medical Officer of Health.

15. The following shall be the duties of Medical Officers of Health appointed in the County Boroughs to which this Order applies:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within his District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain, by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within his District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall, by inspection of his District, both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of his District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify, for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) On receiving information of the occurrence of any case of infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within his District, he shall visit the place without delay and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and report the same to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health. In case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension

of the disease, and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken. He shall also forward to Us without delay a report giving particulars as to (1) name, age, and address of patient, (2) nature of disease, (3) probable source of infection, and (4) action taken to prevent the spread of the disease; provided always that in the event of an infectious disease becoming epidemic it shall not be necessary for him to furnish a report to Us respecting each case as it arises if he has already informed Us of the prevalence of the disease.

(6.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required, in respect to any matter affecting the public health and touching which they are authorized to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(7.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within his District, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(8.) He shall attend all such meetings of the Public Health Committee as they may direct, and shall assist in all proceedings in which his services may be required.

(9.) He shall from time to time report, in writing, to the Sanitary Authority his proceedings and the measures which he may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in his District.

(10.) He shall keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, in which he shall make an entry of his visits, and notes of his observations and instructions thereon, and also the date and nature of applications made to him, the date and result of the action taken thereon, and of any action taken on previous reports, and shall produce such book or books whenever required to do so by the Sanitary Authority.

(11.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of his District, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(12.) He shall furnish Us with such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(13.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Executive Sanitary Officer.

16. The following shall be the duties of each Executive Sanitary Officer of the County Boroughs to which this Order applies:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee, and shall take their directions from time to time on the

sanitary business of the County Borough, and on the reports of the Sanitary Officers and all proceedings arising thereon, and shall, so far as may be requisite, give instructions for the prompt and correct execution of all such orders and directions, and report on such execution or any neglect or failure therein which may come to his knowledge.

(2.) He shall report to the Public Health Committee at each meeting any failure on the part of the Sanitary Sub-Officers to comply with the provisions of Article 17 (10) of this Order, and any neglect by a Sanitary Officer to carry out the duties of his office as herein prescribed.

(3.) He shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Public Health Committee at their several meetings, and shall transmit a copy of such record to Us as soon after each meeting as practicable.

(4.) He shall report forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health the action taken by the Sanitary Authority on the reports submitted to them by that Officer.

(5.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall obey and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

17. The following shall be the duties of each Sanitary Sub-Officer appointed by the Councils of the County Boroughs to which this Order applies:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee when so required.

(2.) He shall, by inspection of his District, both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed in respect of the nuisances existing therein that require abatement.

(3.) On receiving notice of the existence of any nuisance within his District, or of the breach of any bye-laws or regulations made by the Sanitary Authority for the suppression of nuisances, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and inquire into such alleged nuisance or breach of bye-laws or regulations.

(4.) When he finds any matter demanding, in his opinion, attention from the Medical Officer of Health of the District in which the same occurs, he shall notify it forthwith to the Sanitary Authority in writing, specifying the nature of the case, the situation of the premises, and the name of the occupier or owner, and shall preserve a copy of such report in duplicate.

(5.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any noxious or offensive business, trades, or manufactories established within his District, and the breach or non-observance of any bye-laws or regulations made in respect of the same.

(6.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any damage done to public pumps or any works of water supply or other works belonging to them, and also any fouling by gas, filth, or otherwise of water used for domestic purposes.

(7.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall personally visit and inquire as to the condition of each Common Lodging-house within his District, at least once every *calendar month*, or oftener if required by the Sanitary Authority, and enter in his journal a report of the result; he shall also report in writing to the Sanitary Authority all unregistered Common Lodging-houses.

(8.) Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the Sanitary Sub-Officer, whether by written complaint or otherwise, that a nuisance under the Public Health Acts, from whatever cause arising, exists, or that any violation of the bye-laws respecting Common Lodging-houses has occurred, he shall intimate the same within twenty-four hours thereafter to the person by whose act, default, or sufferance the nuisance arises or continues, or to the keeper of the Common Lodging-house, as the case may be, and on the expiry of the time allowed in the aforesaid intimation he shall ascertain and report the result in writing to the Sanitary Authority, and act in accordance with such instructions as he may receive.

(9.) In every case in which it shall be reported or otherwise become known to him that any person in a Common Lodging-house is suffering from any infectious disease, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall forthwith report the same to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and act under their instructions.

(10.) He shall from time to time and forthwith upon complaint visit and inspect the shops and places kept or used for the preparation or sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf shall apply, and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or other article as aforesaid which may be therein; and in case any such article appears to him to be intended for the food of man, and to be unfit for such food, he shall cause the same to be seized, and take such other proceedings as may be necessary, in order to have the same dealt with by a Justice. Provided that in any case of doubt arising under this clause he shall report the matter to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, with the view of obtaining his advice thereon.

(11.) He shall give immediate notice to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health of the occurrence within the District of any case of infectious or epidemic disease, and whenever it appears to him that the intervention of such Officer is necessary, in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other con-

ditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall forthwith inform the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health thereof.

(12.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, by the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, remove or superintend the removal of any patients suffering from infectious disease, and shall carry out any process of disinfection or any other measures that may be required for preventing the spread of infectious disease. He shall also, when so instructed, as soon as possible examine the sanitary arrangements of any house in which infectious disease has occurred.

(13.) He shall, subject to the directions of the Sanitary Authority, attend to the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Executive Sanitary Officer, with respect to any measures which can be lawfully taken by a Sanitary Sub-Officer under the Public Health Acts, or under any other Statute or Statutes for preventing the spread of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character.

(14.) He shall enter from day to day, in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, particulars of his inspections and of the action taken by him in the execution of his duties. He shall also keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, so arranged as to form, as far as possible, a continuous record of the sanitary condition of the premises in respect of which any action has been taken under the Public Health Acts or any other Statute or Statutes, and shall submit for examination at each meeting of the Public Health Committee a record of the work performed since the previous meeting, and shall keep any other systematic records that the Sanitary Authority may require.

(15.) He shall at all reasonable times when applied to by the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Executive Sanitary Officer, produce to them his books or any of them, and render to them such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer relate.

(16.) He shall, if directed by the Sanitary Authority to do so, superintend and see to the due execution of all work which may be undertaken under their direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances within his District.

(17.) He shall perform, either under the special directions of the Sanitary Authority or (so far as authorized by the Sanitary Authority) under the direction of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Medical Officer of Health, or in cases where no such directions are required, without such directions, all or any of the duties specially imposed upon a Sanitary Sub-Officer by Our Orders for the time being in force, so far as the same apply to his office.

(18.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

In this Order the expression "Sanitary Authority" shall be taken to mean the Council of each of the County Boroughs of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford, and shall include the Public Health Committee of the Council in matters in respect of which such Committee may be authorized to act for and on behalf of the Council.

[L.S.] Sealed with Our Seal this Third day of May, in the
year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed), G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.

SANITARY ORDER No. 4.

RELATING TO THE COUNTY BOROUGHES OF DUBLIN AND BELFAST.

To the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses acting by the Town Council of the County Borough of Dublin:

To the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens acting by the Town Council of the County Borough of Belfast.

And to all whom it may concern.

WHEREAS it is enacted by Section 21 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, that each of the Boroughs mentioned in the Schedule to the said Act shall be an administrative county of itself and be called a County Borough:

And whereas Dublin and Belfast are mentioned in the said Schedule and are County Boroughs:

And whereas by the Eleventh Section of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, it is enacted that every Medical Officer of a Dispensary District shall be a Sanitary Officer for such District or for such part thereof as he shall personally be in charge of, under the title of Medical Officer of Health, and that every Sanitary Authority shall appoint in addition such other Sanitary Officers, including a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health when deemed necessary, as the Local Government Board shall in each case direct:

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall assign to the Medical Officers of Health, and to the other Sanitary Officers, if any, and to the

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, if such an Officer be appointed for the Sanitary District, their respective duties and functions in the discovery or inspection or removal of nuisances, in the supply of pure water, in the making or repairing of sewers and drains, or in generally aiding the administration of the sanitary laws within the District:

And whereas by the said Eleventh Section it is further provided that the Local Government Board shall have the same powers with regard to the qualification, appointment, duties, regulation of salary and tenure of office of every Sanitary Officer as they have in the case of the Medical Officer of a Dispensary District:

And whereas by General Orders dated the 8th day of August, 1879, We the Local Government Board, acting under the authority conferred on Us by the said Eleventh Section, prescribed regulations with respect to the qualification, appointment, duties, salary and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers appointed by Urban Sanitary Authorities:

And whereas, in view of the provisions of Sections 22 and 32 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to alter and amend the said Orders:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers vested in Us, We do hereby revoke and rescind the Orders above referred to, dated the 8th August, 1879, except so far as the same may have related to the appointment of any of the existing Officers, and except as to any other proceeding already taken, or matter or thing already done, under such Orders:

And We do hereby order and direct with respect to the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast as follows:—

SANITARY OFFICERS.

Appointment and Qualification.

1. In the County Boroughs to which this Order applies, the existing Medical Superintendent Officers of Health shall continue to hold such office, and shall be the Chief Sanitary Officers. Every Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to be appointed after the making of this Order shall be a registered Medical Practitioner, and shall possess a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine, which has been entered on the Medical Register in pursuance of Section 21 of the Act 49 and 50 Vic., Cap. 48.

Provided that the Councils of the County Boroughs to which this Order applies may appoint as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in the County Borough the person appointed as Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in any neighbouring Urban or Rural District.

2. The Sanitary Authority shall appoint an Executive Sanitary Officer, for which office any person approved by Us shall be eligible.

3. The Sanitary Authority, after consultation with Us shall appoint so many Sanitary Sub-Officers as We may determine, and no person shall be appointed to this office unless he holds a Certificate from a recognised Sanitary or Public Health Institute. Provided that no appointment shall be made until We are satisfied as to the qualifications of the person appointed.

4. No Officer shall be appointed under this Order unless an advertisement specifying the amount of salary proposed to be assigned (subject to Our approval), and the day fixed for such appointment shall have been inserted by direction of the Sanitary Authority in some public newspaper or newspapers, circulating in the District of the Sanitary Authority, at least seven days before the day so fixed.

5. Every Officer shall be appointed by a majority of the members present, and voting on the question, at a meeting of the Sanitary Authority specially convened for the purpose, when the members present are sufficient to form a quorum.

6. Every appointment shall, within seven days after it is made, be reported to Us, by the Executive Sanitary Officer, or if the appointment be that of Executive Sanitary Officer, by the Town Clerk, and shall be subject to Our approval.

7. Upon the occurrence of a vacancy the Sanitary Authority shall proceed to make a fresh appointment:

(a.) Provided that no further appointments shall be made to the office of Consulting Sanitary Officer, and

(b.) Provided that a woman possessing the requisite qualification shall be eligible for appointment as Medical Officer of Health or as Sanitary Sub-Officer.

TENURE OF OFFICE.

8. Every Officer shall continue to hold office for such period as the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, determine, or until he die or resign, or be removed by such Sanitary Authority, with Our assent, or be removed by Us.

Provided that if from exceptional causes extra assistance is temporarily required, or if any Officer is temporarily prevented by sickness or accident or other sufficient reason from performing his duties, the Sanitary Authority, subject to Our approval, may appoint a properly qualified person to give such assistance or to act as temporary substitute, and may pay to such person a reasonable compensation for his services.

9. The Sanitary Authority may, at their discretion, suspend any Officer from the discharge of his duties, and shall in case of every such suspension forthwith report the same, together with the cause thereof, to Us, and if We remove the suspension of such Officer by the Sanitary Authority he shall forthwith resume the performance of his duties, but if We decide not to remove such suspension, the Sanitary Authority may, on being informed of Our decision, dismiss such Officer.

10. Where any change in the duties or salary of any Officer may be deemed necessary, and he shall decline to acquiesce therein, the Sanitary Authority may, with Our consent, but not otherwise, and after six months' notice, in writing, given to such Officer, determine his tenure of the office.

11. All Our consents, approvals, disapprovals, assents, directions and requisitions touching the appointment and tenure of office of Sanitary Officers shall be signified by Us to the Sanitary Authority by letter.

SALARY.

12. The Sanitary Authority shall pay to all Officers appointed under this Order or under Section 11 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, such salaries as We may from time to time approve or direct.

Provided always that the Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, pay to any Officer a reasonable compensation on account of exceptional services connected with his duties or the necessities of his District.

13. The salary of every Officer shall be payable up to the day on which he ceases to hold office and no longer, and in case he shall die whilst holding such office the proportion of salary (if any) remaining unpaid at his death shall be paid to his personal representatives.

Provided that an Officer who may be suspended, and who may, without the previous removal of such suspension, resign or be removed under Article 8 of this Order, shall not be entitled to any salary from the date of such suspension.

DUTIES.

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health.

14. The following shall be the duties of the Medical Superintendent Officers of Health in the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within the County Borough.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin and distribution of diseases within the County Borough, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall by inspection of the County Borough both systematically at certain periods, and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority or their Committees on all matters affecting the health of the County Borough, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it, he shall certify for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect to which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make, and as to the desirability of the Sanitary Authority adopting any of the provisions of the Public Health Acts or any other Act applicable to Urban Sanitary Districts which it may be optional with the Sanitary Authority to put in force in the County Borough.

(6.) On receiving information of the outbreak of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within the County Borough, he shall visit without delay the place where the outbreak has occurred, and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and in case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall direct the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken.

(7.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee and advise them as regards the action to be taken in matters relating to sanitation, and he shall also attend all important sanitary prosecutions.

(8.) He shall direct or superintend the work of the Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers, and on receiving information from such Officers that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and take, or direct to be taken, such steps as he is legally authorized to take, or direct to be taken, and as the circumstances of the case may justify and require.

(9.) In any case in which it may appear to him to be necessary or advisable, or in which he shall be so directed by the Sanitary Authority, he shall himself inspect and examine any animal, carcass, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, or milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf apply, exposed for sale or deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and intended for the food of man, which is deemed to be diseased, or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man; and if he finds that such animal or article is diseased or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man, he shall

give such directions as may be necessary for causing the same to be dealt with by a Justice according to the provisions of the Statutes applicable to the case.

(10.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any of the bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required in respect of any matter affecting the public health, and touching which they are authorized to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(11.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within the County Borough, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(12.) He shall report in writing, monthly, or more frequently if required, to the Sanitary Authority, his proceedings and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in the County Borough. He shall in like manner report with respect to the sickness and mortality within the County Borough so far as he has been enabled to ascertain the same, and on the discharge of their duties by the Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers of the County Borough.

(13.) He shall also make an annual report to the Sanitary Authority up to the end of December in each year, comprising a summary of the action taken or which he has advised the Sanitary Authority to take during the year for preventing the spread of disease, and an account of the sanitary state of the County Borough generally at the end of the year. The report shall also contain an account of the inquiries which he has made as to conditions injurious to health existing in the County Borough, and of the proceedings in which he has taken part or advised under any Statute so far as such proceedings relate to those conditions, and also on account of the supervision exercised by him or on his advice for sanitary purposes over places and houses that the Sanitary Authority have power to regulate, with the nature and results of any proceedings which may have been so required and taken in respect of the same during the year. The report shall also record the action taken by him or on his advice during the year in regard to offensive trades, to dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops, and to factories and workshops.

(14.) He shall give immediate information to Us of any outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease within the County Borough, and shall transmit to Us a copy of each annual report and of any special report.

(15.) He shall receive and take the necessary action upon the notices given under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and in all action taken by the Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, he shall be substituted for the Medical Officer of the Dispensary District in accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896.

(16.) When a Certificate has been received from a Medical Practitioner in terms of Section 3 (1) (b) of the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall instruct the Sanitary Sub-Officer to make the necessary inquiries, and to take such measures as are necessary for preventing the spread of the disease.

(17.) It shall be the duty of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to enter, or cause to be entered, both the Certificates and the Notices in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority and to be called the *Register of Notifications*, which shall be kept in the Office of the Sanitary Authority for that purpose.

(18.) The Medical Superintendent Officer of Health shall also keep any other books or forms in connexion with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, which We or the Sanitary Authority may, from time to time, consider necessary.

(19.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of the County Borough, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(20.) He shall furnish to Us such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(21.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Medical Officer of Health.

15. The following shall be the duties of each of the Medical Officers of Health appointed in the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast:—

(1.) He shall inform himself respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the public health within his District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain, by such means as are at his disposal, the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases within his District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall, by inspection of his District both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein, and regularly report the same to the Sanitary Authority.

(4.) He shall advise the Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of his District, and on all sanitary points

involved in the action of the Sanitary Authority, and in cases requiring it he shall certify, for the guidance of the Sanitary Authority or of the Justices as to any matter in respect of which the Certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis of or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) On receiving information of the occurrence of any case of infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character within his District, he shall visit the place without delay where the outbreak has occurred and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and report the same to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health. In case he is not satisfied that all due precautions are being taken, he shall advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease, and take or direct to be taken such measures for the prevention of the spread of the disease as he is legally authorized to take or direct to be taken. He shall also forward to Us without delay a report giving particulars as to (1) name, age, and address of patient, (2) nature of disease, (3) probable source of infection, and (4) action taken to prevent the spread of the disease; provided always that in the event of an infectious disease becoming epidemic it shall not be necessary for him to report to Us respecting each case as it arises if he has already informed Us of the prevalence of the disease.

(6.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any bye-laws and regulations of the Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed where confirmation is legally required, in respect to any matter affecting the public health and touching which they are authorized to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(7.) He shall inquire into any offensive process or trade carried on within his District, and report on the appropriate means for the prevention of any nuisance or injury to health therefrom.

(8.) He shall attend all such meetings of the Public Health Committee as they may direct, and shall assist in all proceedings in which his services may be required.

(9.) He shall from time to time report, in writing, to the Sanitary Authority his proceedings and the measures which he may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the public health in his District.

(10.) He shall keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, in which he shall make an entry of his visits, and notes of his observations and instructions thereon, and also the date and nature of applications made to him, the date and result of the action taken thereon, and of any action taken on previous reports, and shall produce such book or books whenever required to do so by the Sanitary Authority

(11.) Whenever We shall make regulations for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ire-

land) Act, 1878, and shall declare the regulations so made to be in force within any area comprising the whole or any part of his District, he shall observe such regulations so far as the same relate to or concern his office.

(12.) He shall furnish Us with such returns of sickness and disease as shall from time to time be required from him.

(13.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Executive Sanitary Officer.

16. The following shall be the duties of each Executive Sanitary Officer of the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee, and take their directions from time to time on the sanitary business of the County Borough, and on the reports of the Sanitary Officers and all proceedings arising thereon, and shall, so far as may be requisite, give instructions for the prompt and correct execution of all such orders and directions, and report on such execution or any neglect or failure therein which may come to his knowledge.

(2.) He shall report to the Public Health Committee at each meeting any failure on the part of the Sanitary Sub-Officers to comply with the provisions of Article 17 (10) of this Order, and any neglect by a Sanitary Officer to carry out the duties of his office as herein prescribed.

(3.) He shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Public Health Committee at their several meetings, and shall transmit a copy of such record to Us as soon after each meeting as practicable.

(4.) He shall report forthwith to the Medical Officer of Health the action taken by the Sanitary Authority on the reports submitted to them by that Officer.

(5.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall obey and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

Sanitary Sub-Officer.

17 The following shall be the duties of each Sanitary Sub-Officer appointed in the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast:—

(1.) He shall attend all meetings of the Public Health Committee when so required.

(2.) He shall, by inspection of his District, both systematically at certain periods and at intervals as occasion may require, keep himself informed in respect of the nuisances existing therein that require abatement.

(3.) On receiving notice of the existence of any nuisance within his District, or of the breach of any bye-laws or regulations made by the Sanitary Authority for the suppression of nuisances, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place and inquire into such alleged nuisance or breach of bye-laws or regulations.

(4.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any noxious or offensive business, trades, or manufactories established within his District, and the breach or non-observance of any bye-laws or regulations made in respect of the same.

(5.) He shall report to the Sanitary Authority any damage done to any works of water supply or other works belonging to them, and also any fouling by gas, filth, or otherwise of water used for domestic purposes.

(6.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall personally visit and inquire as to the condition of each Common Lodging-house within his District, at least once every *calendar month*, or oftener if required by the Sanitary Authority, and enter in his journal a report of the result; he shall also report, in writing, to the Sanitary Authority all unregistered Common Lodging-houses.

(7.) Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the Sanitary Sub-Officer, whether by written complaint or otherwise, that a nuisance under the Public Health Acts, from whatever cause arising, exists, or that any violation of the bye-laws respecting Common Lodging-houses has occurred, he shall intimate the same within twenty-four hours thereafter to the person by whose act, default, or sufferance the nuisance arises or continues, or to the keeper of the Common Lodging-house, as the case may be, and on the expiry of the time allowed in the aforesaid intimation he shall ascertain and report the result in writing to the Sanitary Authority, and act in accordance with such instructions as he may receive.

(8.) In every case in which it shall be reported or otherwise become known to him that any person in a Common Lodging-house is suffering from any infectious disease, the Sanitary Sub-Officer shall forthwith report the same to the Sanitary Authority, and act under their instructions.

(9.) He shall from time to time and forthwith upon complaint visit and inspect the shops and places kept or used for the preparation or sale of butchers' meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or any other article to which the provisions of the Public Health Acts in this behalf shall apply, and examine any animal, carcase, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, or other article as aforesaid which may be therein; and in case any such article appears to him to be intended for the food of man, and to be unfit for

such food, he shall cause the same to be seized, and take such other proceedings as may be necessary, in order to have the same dealt with by a Justice. Provided that in any case of doubt arising under this clause he shall report the matter to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, with the view of obtaining his advice thereon.

(10.) He shall give immediate notice to the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health of the occurrence within the District of any case of infectious or epidemic disease, and whenever it appears to him that the intervention of such Officer is necessary, in consequence of the existence of any nuisance or other conditions injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a house, he shall forthwith inform the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health thereof.

(11.) The Sanitary Sub-Officer shall, by the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, remove or superintend the removal of any patients suffering from infectious disease, and shall carry out any process of disinfection or any other measures that may be required for preventing the spread of infectious disease. He shall also, when so instructed, as soon as possible examine the sanitary arrangements of any house in which infectious disease has occurred.

(12.) He shall, subject to the directions of the Sanitary Authority, attend to the instructions of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Executive Sanitary Officer, with respect to any measures which can be lawfully taken by a Sanitary Sub-Officer under the Public Health Acts, or under any other Statute or Statutes for preventing the spread of any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character.

(13.) He shall enter from day to day, in a book to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, particulars of his inspections and of the action taken by him in the execution of his duties. He shall also keep a book or books, to be provided by the Sanitary Authority, so arranged as to form, as far as possible, a continuous record of the sanitary condition of the premises in respect of which any action has been taken under the Public Health Acts or any other Statute or Statutes, and shall submit for examination at each meeting of the Public Health Committee a record of the work performed since the previous meeting, and shall keep any other systematic records that the Sanitary Authority may require.

(14.) He shall at all reasonable times when applied to by the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Executive Sanitary Officer, produce to them his books or any of them, and render to them such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of a Sanitary Sub-Officer relate.

(15.) He shall, if directed by the Sanitary Authority to do so, superintend and see to the due execution of all work which may be undertaken under their direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances within his District.

(16.) He shall perform, either under the special directions of the Sanitary Authority or (so far as authorized by the Sanitary Authority) under the direction of the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or the Executive Sanitary Officer, the Medical Officers of Health, or in cases where no such directions are required, without such directions, all or any of the duties specially imposed upon a Sanitary Sub-Officer by Our Orders for the time being in force, so far as the same apply to his office.

(17.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Sanitary Authority, and all the Orders, Directions, and Instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give, applicable to his office.

In this Order the expression "Sanitary Authority" shall be taken to mean the Council of each of the County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast, and shall include the Public Health Committee of the Council in matters in respect of which such Committee may be authorized to act for and on behalf of the Council.

[L.S.] Sealed with Our Seal this Third day of May, in the
Year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred.

(Signed), G. W. BALFOUR.
H. A. ROBINSON.
WM. L. MICKS.
T. J. STAFFORD.

SANITARY ORDER No. 5.

To the Port Sanitary Authorities for the time being in Ireland, and to all whom it may concern.

WHEREAS Port Sanitary Authorities have been and may hereafter be permanently constituted by Provisional Orders made by the Local Government Board for Ireland under Section Nine of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896, and confirmed by Parliament:

And Whereas it has been and may hereafter be provided by such Provisional Orders that the Local Government Board for Ireland shall assign to the Medical Officer of Health and to the other Sanitary Officers, if any, appointed by the Port Sanitary Authority, their respective duties and functions, and shall have the same powers with regard to the qualifications, appointment, duties, regulation of salary and tenure of office of every Sanitary Officer as they have in the case of the Medical Officer of a Dispensary District:

And Whereas in view of the said provisions of the said Provisional Orders, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, deem it expedient to prescribe regulations with respect to the matters aforesaid:

Now, Therefore, We, the Local Government Board for Ireland, in exercise of the powers vested in Us, do hereby order and direct as follows with respect to any Port Sanitary Authority now or hereafter constituted as aforesaid by Provisional Order containing such provisions as above mentioned:—

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Qualifications.

1.—The Port Sanitary Authority shall appoint a Medical Officer of Health, and for this office every duly qualified Medical Practitioner who possesses the qualifications prescribed by Us for the Office of Medical Officer of a Dispensary District shall be eligible.

Appointment.

2.—An appointment of a Medical Officer of Health shall not be made unless an advertisement specifying the amount of salary proposed to be assigned subject to our approval, the day fixed for the appointment, and, if it is to be for a limited period, the period for which it is to be made, shall have appeared in some public newspaper circulating in the locality at least seven days before the day fixed for the appointment.

3.—A Medical Officer of Health shall not be appointed or re-appointed, unless he agree to give one month's notice previous to resigning the office, or to forfeit such sum as may be agreed upon as liquidated damages: Provided that the Port Sanitary Authority may, on making the appointment, require longer notice, not exceeding three months, to be given as aforesaid.

4.—Every appointment or re-appointment shall, within seven days after it is made, be reported to Us by the Clerk to the Port Sanitary Authority, and shall be subject to Our approval.

5.—As regards any vacancy in the office of Medical Officer of Health, the following regulation shall apply:

- (1.) If the vacancy arise from notice given by an Officer of his intended resignation to take effect on a future day, the Port Sanitary Authority may elect a successor to such Officer, in conformity with the above regulations, at any time subsequent to such notice.
- (2.) If the Port Sanitary Authority deem it advisable that a vacancy should not be filled up forthwith, they may appoint a person to act temporarily, subject to Our approval.
- (3.) In any case where a Port Sanitary Authority permanently constituted appoint an Officer for a limited period, they may re-appoint him, or appoint his successor, within three calendar months next before the expiration of such period.

6.—If a Port Sanitary Authority desire to renew the appointment of an Officer for a further period or otherwise, in conformity with the provisions of this Order, it shall not be necessary for that purpose that Article 2 of this Order shall be complied with; but it

shall be sufficient if the Port Sanitary Authority, at a Meeting held after notice given at one of their two ordinary Meetings next preceding such Meeting, pass a Resolution renewing the appointment accordingly on the expiration of the period for which it was made, and We sanction such Resolution.

7.—If, from exceptional causes, extra assistance is temporarily required, or if any Officer be at any time prevented by sickness or accident, or other sufficient reason, from performing his duties, the Port Sanitary Authority, subject to Our approval, may appoint a properly qualified person to give such assistance or to act as temporary substitute, and may pay to such person a reasonable compensation for his services; and it shall not be necessary in any such case that Article 2 of this Order shall be complied with, but Article 4 of this Order shall apply in every such case.

Tenure of Office.

8.—Every Medical Officer of Health shall continue to hold office for such period as the Port Sanitary Authority may, with Our approval, determine, or until he die, or resign, or be dismissed by such Authority with Our assent, or be removed by Us.

Salary.

9.—The Port Sanitary Authority shall pay to every Medical Officer of Health such salary as may be approved by Us.

Provided that the Port Sanitary Authority, with Our approval, may pay to any such Officer a reasonable compensation on account of extraordinary services, or other unforeseen or special circumstances connected with his duties or the necessities of the District for which he is appointed.

10.—The salary of every such Officer shall be payable up to the day on which he ceases to hold office, and no longer, subject to any deduction which the Port Sanitary Authority may be entitled to make in respect of Article 3 of this Order; and in case he shall die whilst holding such office, the proportion of salary (if any) remaining unpaid at his death shall be paid to his personal representatives.

Duties.

11.—The following shall be the duties of the Medical Officer of Health in respect of the Port Sanitary District for which he is appointed:—

(1.) He shall inform himself as far as practicable respecting all influences affecting or threatening to affect injuriously the health of crews and other persons on ship-board within the District.

(2.) He shall inquire into and ascertain by such means as are at his disposal the causes, origin, and distribution of diseases in the ships and other vessels within the District, and ascertain to what extent the same have depended on conditions capable of removal or mitigation.

(3.) He shall by inspection of the shipping in the District keep himself informed of the conditions injurious to health existing therein.

(4.) He shall be prepared to advise the Port Sanitary Authority on all matters affecting the health of the crews and

other persons on ship-board in the District, and on all sanitary points involved in the action of the Port Sanitary Authority; and in cases requiring it he shall certify, for the guidance of the Port Sanitary Authority or of any Court of Summary Jurisdiction or of any Justices or Justice, as to any matter in respect of which the certificate of a Medical Officer of Health or a Medical Practitioner is required as the basis or in aid of sanitary action.

(5.) He shall advise the Port Sanitary Authority on any question relating to health involved in the framing and subsequent working of such bye-laws and regulations as they may have power to make.

(6.) On receiving information of the arrival within the District of any ship or other vessel having any infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character on board, or of the outbreak of any such disease on board any ship or other vessel within the District, he shall visit the vessel without delay and inquire into the causes and circumstances of such outbreak, and advise the persons competent to act as to the measures which may appear to him to be required to prevent the extension of the disease, and, so far as he may be lawfully authorised, assist in the execution of the same.

(7.) On receiving information that his intervention is required in consequence of the existence of any nuisance injurious to health, or of any overcrowding in a ship or other vessel, he shall, as early as practicable, visit the place, or ship, or vessel, and take, or direct to be taken, such steps as he is legally authorised to take, or direct to be taken, and as the circumstances of the case may justify and require.

(8.) He shall perform all the duties imposed upon him by any bye-laws and regulations of the Port Sanitary Authority, duly confirmed, in respect of any matter affecting the public health, and touching which they are authorised to frame bye-laws and regulations.

(9.) He shall attend at the Office of the Port Sanitary Authority, or at some other appointed place, at such stated times as they may direct.

(10.) He shall from time to time report in writing to the Port Sanitary Authority his proceedings, and the measures which may require to be adopted for the improvement or protection of the health of crews or other persons on ship-board in the District. He shall in like manner report with respect to the sickness and mortality of persons on ship-board within the District, so far as he has been enabled to ascertain the same.

(11.) He shall keep a book or books, to be provided by the Port Sanitary Authority, in which he shall make an entry of his visits, and notes of his observations and instructions thereon, and also the date and nature of applications made to him, the date and result of the action taken thereon, and of every action taken on previous reports; and shall produce such book or books, whenever required, to the Port Sanitary Authority.

(12.) He shall also prepare an annual report, to be made to the end of December in each year, comprising tabular statements (so far as he shall have been able to obtain the necessary information) of the sickness and mortality of persons on ship-board within the District, classified according to diseases, ages,

and vessels; and a summary of the action taken during the year for preventing the spread of disease. The report shall also contain an account of the proceedings in which he has taken part or advised under any Statute, so far as such proceedings relate to conditions dangerous or injurious to health, and also on account of the supervision exercised by him or on his advice for sanitary purposes, over places and vessels that the Port Sanitary Authorities have power to regulate, with the nature and results of any proceedings which may have been so required and taken in respect of the same during the year.

(13.) He shall give immediate information to Us of any outbreak of infectious or epidemic disease of a dangerous character on ship-board within the District, and shall transmit to Us a copy of each annual and of any special report.

(14.) Where any vessel within his District has had dangerous infectious disease on board, he shall give notice thereof to the Medical Officer of Health of any Port within the United Kingdom whither such vessel is about to sail.

(15.) In matters not specifically provided for in this Order, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Port Sanitary Authority, and all the orders, directions, and instructions that We may hereafter make, issue, or give applicable to his office.

Other Sanitary Officers.

12.—The Port Sanitary Authority may with Our approval, and when directed by Us shall, appoint an Assistant Medical Officer of Health, or Assistant Medical Officers of Health, and a Sanitary Sub-Officer or Sanitary Sub-Officers, and other Sanitary Officers or Clerks, and assign to them respectively such salary, duties, and functions as we may from time to time approve or direct.

Provided that no person shall be appointed as Assistant Medical Officer of Health or Sanitary Sub-Officer, under the Port Sanitary Authority, unless We are satisfied that he is duly qualified for the office.

[L.S.] Sealed with Our Seal this Thirteenth day of September,
in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Nine
Hundred.

(Signed),

G. W. BALFOUR.

W. L. MICKS.

T. J. STAFFORD.

SCHEDULE A.

Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

ADJUSTMENT ORDERS.

Adjusting Balances of Accounts under Articles 18 and 19, Transitory Provisions (No. 2) Order in Council, 1898.

Name of Union.	Date of Order.
Abbeyleix	17th January, 1900.
Antrim	6th January, 1900.
Ardee (County Louth portion)	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Meath portion)	10th January, 1900.
Armagh	23rd January, 1900.
Athlone (County Westmeath portion)	18th January, 1900.
Do. (County Roscommon portion)	18th January, 1900.
Athy (County Kildare portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (Queen's County portion)	25th January, 1900.
Bailieborough	16th January, 1900.
Ballina	16th January, 1900.
Ballinasloe (County Galway portion)	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Roscommon portion)	16th January, 1900.
Ballinrobe	6th January, 1900.
Ballycastle	6th January, 1900.
Ballymahon (County Longford portion)	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Westmeath portion)	16th January, 1900.
Ballymena	6th January, 1900.
Ballymoney	23rd January, 1900.
Ballyshannon (County Donegal portion)	24th January, 1900.
Do. (County Fermanagh portion)	24th January, 1900.
Do. (County Leitrim portion)	24th January, 1900.
Ballyvaughan	17th January, 1900.
Balrothery	23rd January, 1900.
Ballinglass (County Wicklow portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Carlow portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Kildare portion)	7th February, 1900.
Banbridge (County Down portion)	12th January, 1900.
Do. (County Armagh portion)	12th January, 1900.
Bandon	30th January, 1900.
Bantry	17th January, 1900.

SCHEDULE A—continued.

Name of Union.	Date of Order.
Bawnboy (County Cavan portion)	9th January, 1900.
Do. (County Leitrim portion)	9th January, 1900.
Belfast (County Borough portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Antrim portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Down portion)	25th January, 1900.
Belmullet	9th January, 1900.
Berr (Klog's County portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Tipperary, N.R., portion)	7th February, 1900.
Borrisokane	17th January, 1900.
Boyle (County Roscommon portion)	9th January, 1900.
Do. (County Sligo portion)	8th January, 1900.
Cahersivreen	24th January, 1900.
Callao (County Kilkenny portion)	27th January, 1900.
Do. (County Tipperary, S.R., portion)	27th January, 1900.
Carlow (County Carlow portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (Queen's County portion)	7th February, 1900.
Carrickmacross	24th January, 1900.
Carrick-on-Shannon (County Leitrim portion)	9th January, 1900.
Do. (County Roscommon portion)	9th January, 1900.
Carrick-on-Suir (County Tipperary, S.R., portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Waterford portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Kilkenny portion)	25th January, 1900.
Cashel	8th February, 1900.
Castlebar	5th January, 1900.
Castleblayney (County Monaghan portion)	24th January, 1900.
Do. (County Armagh portion)	24th January, 1900.
Castlecumber	17th January, 1900.
Castlederg	5th January, 1900.
Castlerock	23rd January, 1900.
Castletown	17th January, 1900.
Cavan	23rd January, 1900.
Celbridge (County Kildare portion)	31st January, 1900.
Do. (County Dublin portion)	31st January, 1900.
Claremorris	5th January, 1900.
Cudden	9th January, 1900.
Clogheen	18th January, 1900.
Clogher,	25th January, 1900.
Clenakilly	2nd February, 1900.
Clones (County Monaghan portion)	24th January, 1900.
Do. (County Fermanagh portion)	24th January, 1900.

SCHEDULE A—continued.

Name of Union.	Date of Order.
Clonmel (County Tipperary, S.R., portion)	31st January, 1903.
Do. (County Waterford portion)	31st January, 1903.
Coleraine	22nd January, 1903.
Cookstown	5th January, 1903.
Cootehill (County Cavan portion)	27th January, 1903.
Do. (County Monaghan portion)	27th January, 1903.
Cork (County Borough portion)	7th February, 1903.
Do. (County Cork portion)	7th February, 1903.
Corrofin	17th January, 1903.
Croom	17th January, 1903.
Delvin	16th January, 1903.
Diagle	15th January, 1903.
Donegal	6th January, 1903.
Downpatrick	12th January, 1903.
Drogheda (County Louth portion)	16th January, 1903.
Do. (County Meath portion)	16th January, 1903.
Dromore West	9th January, 1903.
Dublin North (County Borough portion)	12th January, 1903.
Do. Do. (County Dublin portion)	12th January, 1903.
Dublin South (County Borough portion)	12th January, 1903.
Do. Do. (County Dublin portion)	12th January, 1903.
Dundalk	23rd January, 1903.
Dunfennaghy	18th January, 1903.
Dungannon	25th January, 1903.
Dungannon	30th January, 1903.
Dunmawway	25th January, 1903.
Dunshamlin	23rd January, 1903.
Edenderry (King's County portion)	1st February, 1903.
Do. (County Kildare portion)	1st February, 1903.
Do. (County Meath portion)	1st February, 1903.
Ennis	7th February, 1903.
Enniscorthy	30th January, 1903.
Enniskillen (County Fermanagh portion)	23rd January, 1903.
Do. (County Cavan portion)	23rd January, 1903.
Ennistymon	19th January, 1903.
Fermoy	30th January, 1903.
Galway	23rd January, 1903.
Gleamaddy	16th January, 1903.
Glenties	16th January, 1903.
Gorey	18th January, 1903.

SCHEDULE A—continued.

Name of Union,	Date of Order,
Gort	16th January, 1900.
Grumard (County Longford portion)	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Cavan portion)	26th January, 1900.
Do. (County Westmeath portion)	24th January, 1900.
Inishowen	23rd January, 1900.
Irvinestown (County Fermanagh portion)	23rd January, 1900.
Do. (County Tyrone portion)	23rd January, 1900.
Kanturk	21th January, 1900.
Kells	16th January, 1900.
Kennare	8th February, 1900.
Kilkeel	6th January, 1900.
Kilkenny	18th January, 1900.
Killeshall	18th January, 1900.
Kilbale	9th January, 1900.
Killarney	7th February, 1900.
Kilmacthomas	18th January, 1900.
Kilmallock (County Limerick portion)	20th January, 1900.
Do. (County Cork portion)	20th January, 1900.
Kilrush	2nd February, 1900.
Kinsale	27th January, 1900.
Larne	12th January, 1900.
Letterkenny	18th January, 1900.
Linnahilly	6th January, 1900.
Limerick (County Borough portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Limerick portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Clare portion)	7th February, 1900.
Lisburn (County Antrim portion)	24th January, 1900.
Do. (County Down portion)	25th January, 1900.
Lismore	24th January, 1900.
Lisnakea	23rd January, 1900.
Listowel (County Kerry portion)	8th February, 1900.
Do. (County Limerick portion)	8th February, 1900.
Londonderry (County Borough portion)	12th January, 1900.
Do. (County Londonderry portion)	12th January, 1900.
Do. (County Donegal portion)	12th January, 1900.
Longford	16th January, 1900.
Loughrea	23rd January, 1900.
Lurgan (County Armagh portion)	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Down portion)	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Antrim portion)	16th January, 1900.

SCHEDULE A—continued.

Name of Union.										Date of Order.
Macroom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th February, 1900.
Magherafelt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th January, 1900.
Mallow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th January, 1900.
Manorhamilton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Midleton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd February, 1900.
Milford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24th January, 1900.
Millstreet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th January, 1900.
Mitchelstown (County Cork portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th January, 1900.
Do. (County Limerick portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th January, 1900.
Mohill	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th January, 1900.
Monaghan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24th January, 1900.
Mountbellew	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Mountmellick (Queen's County portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th February, 1900.
Do. (King's County portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th February, 1900.
Mullingar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th January, 1900.
Nass (County Kildare portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th February, 1900.
Do. (County Wicklow portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th February, 1900.
Navan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Nenagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th January, 1900.
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
New Ross (County Wexford portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30th January, 1900.
Do. (County Kilkenny portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30th January, 1900.
Do. (County Carlow portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30th January, 1900.
Newry (County Down portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Do. (County Armagh portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Newtownards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Oldcastle (County Meath portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Do. (County Cavan portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Omagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5th January, 1900.
Oughterard	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Portlanna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th January, 1900.
Rathdown (County Dublin portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Do. (County Wicklow portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th January, 1900.
Rathdrum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th January, 1900.
Rathkeale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24th January, 1900.
Rosecommon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th January, 1900.
Roscrea (County Tipperary, N.B., portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd February, 1900.
Do. (King's County portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd February, 1900.
Do. (Queen's County portion)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd February, 1900.
Seariff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th February, 1900.

SCHEDULE A—continued

Name of Union.	Date of Order.
Sallagh	30th January, 1900.
Skibbereen	18th January, 1900.
Skull	18th January, 1900.
Sligo	9th January, 1900.
Strabane (County Tyrone portion)	23rd January, 1900.
Do. (County Donegal portion)	23rd January, 1900.
Stamolar	18th January, 1900.
Strokestown	16th January, 1900.
Swinsford	23rd January, 1900.
Thomastown	18th January, 1900.
Taurles	24th January, 1900.
Tipperary (County Tipperary, S.R., portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Limerick portion)	7th February, 1900.
Tobourary	9th January, 1900.
Trales	31st January, 1900.
Trim	27th January, 1900.
Team	18th January, 1900.
Tella	31st January, 1900.
Tullamore (King's County portion)	7th February, 1900.
Do. (County Westmeath portion)	7th February, 1900.
Uringford (County Kilkenny portion)	31st January, 1900.
Do. (County Tipperary, S.R., portion)	31st January, 1900.
Waterford (County Borough portion)	2nd February, 1900.
Do. (County Waterford portion)	2nd February, 1900.
Do. (County Kilkenny portion)	2nd February, 1900.
Westport	6th January, 1900.
Wexford	19th January, 1900.
Youghal (County Cork portion)	9th February, 1900.
Do. (County Waterford portion)	9th February, 1900.

SCHEDULE B.

Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

ORDERS CONSTITUTING URBAN DISTRICTS under Sec. 7 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and Sec. 42 of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

	Date of Provisional Order.	Date of Confirming Order.
Town of Athy	13th November, 1899.	20th March, 1900.
Do. Ballina	13th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Carrickmacross	13th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Castlebar	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Castleblayney	13th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Cavan	13th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Cookstown	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Dungannon	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Fethard	14th November, 1899.	Order subsequently withdrawn.
Do. Longford	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Middleton	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Mountmelick	14th November, 1899.	Order subsequently withdrawn.
Do. Naas	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Nenagh	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Omagh	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Skibbereen	14th November, 1899.	Confirmed by Parlia- ment.
Do. Strabane	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Tipperary	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Tullamore	14th November, 1899.	21st March, 1900.
Do. Westport	14th November, 1899.	Confirmed by Parlia- ment.

SCHEDULE C.

Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

ELECTIONS—TRIENNIAL SYSTEM ADOPTED.

Orders fixing Duration of Office of Councillors in certain Districts to
be Three Years (Section 23).

District.	Date of Order.
Ballymena Urban District	22nd November, 1899.
Birr do.	27th November, 1899.
Blackrock do.	22nd November, 1899.
Carlow do.	22nd November, 1899.
Clonekilly do.	22nd November, 1899.
Clontarf do.	23rd November, 1899.
Cork County Borough	29th December, 1899.
Drogheda, Urban County District of the Borough of	27th November, 1899.
Drumcondra, Clonliffe, and Glasnevin Urban District	23rd November, 1899.
Dundalk Urban District	22nd December, 1899.
Dungannon do.	19th July, 1900.
Ennis do.	22nd November, 1899.
Galway do.	22nd November, 1899.
Kinsale do.	23rd November, 1899.
Monaghan do.	27th November, 1899.
Nias do.	17th May, 1900.
New Kilmainham Urban District	18th December, 1899.
Newtownards do.	4th October, 1900.
Omagh do.	24th June, 1900.
Pembroke do.	27th November, 1899.
Portadown do.	22nd November, 1899.
Queenstown do.	23rd November, 1899.
Rathfriland and Rathgar do.	22nd November, 1899.
Tanderagee do.	22nd November, 1899.
Templemore do.	23rd November, 1899.
Trillick do.	23rd November, 1899.

SCHEDULE D.

LIST OF ORDERS

Executed under Sub-Section 18 of Section 115 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, determining the increase of the Salaries of certain County Officers transferred under the Section.

County.	Name of Officer.	Office.	Date of Order.
Fermanagh	Robert Scott	Assistant Surveyor	25th June, 1900.
Do.	Edward Wilson	do.	25th June, 1900.
Do.	Henry T. Crawford	do.	25th June, 1900.
Do.	E. Hugh Archdall	Secretary to County Council.	26th June, 1900.
Kerry	George Lucid	Assistant Surveyor	29th June, 1900.
Do.	Matthew Wren	do.	29th June, 1900.
Do.	Martin Murphy	do.	29th June, 1900.
Do.	John Murphy	do.	29th June, 1900.
Letchim	Eugene O'Neill Clarke	County Surveyor...	5th July, 1900.
Do.	Joseph Irwin	Assistant Surveyor	16th July, 1900.
Do.	Nathaniel K. Makim	do.	16th July, 1900.
Monaghan	Thomas Wilson	do.	22nd June, 1900
Tipperary, South Riding	E. A. Hackett	County Surveyor...	23rd June, 1900
Waterford	W. E. L'Estrange Duffin	do.	27th June, 1900.
Westmeath	W. J. Thomas	Assistant Surveyor	18th June, 1900
Do.	James Talbot	do.	18th June, 1900
Wexford	Henry Webster	County Surveyor...	20th June, 1900.
Do.	J. P. Murphy	Assistant Surveyor	5th July, 1900.
Do.	Patrick Leary	do.	5th July, 1900.
Do.	W. H. Jones	do.	5th July, 1900.

Order under Section 116 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, determining increase of salary to which James Reilly is entitled for increase of duties as Clerk to Commissioners, Town of Cootehill.

Order dated 3rd July, 1900.

SCHEDULE E.

Transitory Orders varying the terms of the County (Poor Rate Collectors) Order, 1899, and the County (Poor Rate Collectors) No. 2 Order, 1899.

Extending time allowed for Collection of Rates in respect of the first half of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1900.

County.							Date of Order.
Antrim	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th November, 1899.
Armagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th November, 1899.
Carlow	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th December, 1899.
Cavan	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th February, 1900.
Clare	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th December, 1899.
Cork	...	...	...	...	...	...	14th September, 1899.
Donegal	...	...	...	...	...	...	22nd November, 1899.
Down	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th November, 1899.
Fermanagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	31st October, 1899.
Galway	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd November, 1899.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	30th November, 1899.
Kerry	...	...	...	...	...	...	3rd October, 1899.
Kildare	...	...	...	...	...	...	21st October, 1899.
Kilkenny	...	...	...	...	...	...	21st October, 1899.
King's County	...	...	...	...	...	...	20th September, 1899.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th December, 1899.
Leitrim	...	...	...	...	...	...	28th December, 1899.
Limerick	...	...	...	...	...	...	3rd October, 1899.
Londonderry	...	...	...	...	...	...	4th December, 1899.
Longford	...	...	...	...	...	...	21st March, 1900.
Louth	...	...	...	...	...	...	16th November, 1899.
Meath	...	...	...	...	...	...	1st November, 1899.
Monaghan	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th November, 1899.
Queen's County	...	...	...	...	...	...	11th September, 1899.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th October, 1899.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1st December, 1899.
Sligo	...	...	...	...	...	...	31st October, 1899.
Tipperary, N. Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th December, 1899.
Do. S. Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	4th December, 1899.
Waterford	...	...	...	...	...	...	1st November, 1899.
Westmeath	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th November, 1899.
Wexford	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th November, 1899.
Wicklow	...	...	...	...	...	...	3rd October, 1899.

SCHEDULE E—continued.

Extending the time for Collection of Rates in respect of the second half of the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1900.

Counties.								Date of Order.
Carlow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th April, 1900.
Cavan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14th May, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th June, 1900.
Clare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29th March, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18th May, 1900.
Do. do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd August, 1900.
Cork	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5th April, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21st July, 1900.
Donegal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10th April, 1900.
Down	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th April, 1900.
Dublin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th April, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th May, 1900.
Galway	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th July, 1900.
Kerry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11th April, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th June, 1900.
Kildare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5th April, 1900.
Kilkenny	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23rd April, 1900.
King's County	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th April, 1900.
Leitrim	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th May, 1900.
Limerick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29th March, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th June, 1900.
Londonderry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th April, 1900.
Louth	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29th March, 1900.
Meath	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1st May, 1900.
Monaghan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th April, 1900.
Queen's County	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th June, 1900.
Roscommon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3rd May, 1900.
Sligo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th April, 1900.
Tipperary, N. Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23rd May, 1900.
Do. S. Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th April, 1900.
Tyrone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2nd May, 1900.
Waterford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th April, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th June, 1900.
Westmeath	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15th May, 1900.
Do. (Further Order)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25th June, 1900.
Wexford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11th April, 1900.
Wicklow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27th April, 1900.

SCHEDULE E.—*continued.*

Extending the time for Collection of Rates in respect of the first half of the Financial Year ended the 31st March, 1901.

Counties	Date of Order.
Clare	1st November, 1900.
Dublin	18th October, 1900.
Kilkenny	23rd October, 1900.
Monaghan	1st November, 1900.
Sligo	23rd October, 1900.
Westmeath	1st November, 1900.
Wexford	21st October, 1900.

SCHEDULE F.

ORDERS varying terms of the Urban (Poor Rate Collectors) Order, 1899—Extending Time for Collection of Rates in certain Urban Districts.

Name of District.	Date of Order.
Bangor	1st May, 1900.
Belturbet	27th July, 1900.
Carlow	15th May, 1900.
Carrick-on-Suir	20th April, 1900.
Do. (for period ended 31st March, 1900)	28th August, 1900.
Cionakilly	10th April, 1900.
Do. (for period ended 30th September, 1899)	29th May, 1900.
Do. (for period ended 31st March, 1900)	29th May, 1900.
Drumcondra	23rd April, 1900.
Dundalk	15th June, 1900.
Ennis	4th May, 1900.
Kilkenny	9th April, 1900.
Kilbarney	12th April, 1900.
Do.	11th May, 1900.
Kinsale	27th June, 1900.
Templemore	9th April, 1900.
Youghal	23rd April, 1900.
Do.	25th June, 1900.

SCHEDULE G.

Orders sanctioning Loans for Workhouse Improvements, in connection with Section 61 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898.

Union.										Date of Order.
Abbeyleix	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4th July, 1900.
Armagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23rd May, 1900.
Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4th July, 1900.
Athlone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12th February, 1900.
Ballymahon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th May, 1900.
Baltinglass	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th June, 1900.
Belfast	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4th May, 1900.
Birr	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14th March, 1900.
Downpatrick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13th May, 1900.
Larne	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th May, 1900.
Limerick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th May, 1900.
Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th May, 1900.
Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7th May, 1900.
Lisburn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8th May, 1900.
Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9th May, 1900.
Lurgan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28th October, 1900.
Londonderry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6th March, 1900.
Midleton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29th May, 1900.
Mountmellick	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13th June, 1900.
Strabane	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13th March, 1900.

SCHEDULE H.

CERTIFICATES under SECTION 66 of the LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) Act, 1898.

City and County of Dublin:—

Certificates under Section 66 of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898:

1. Certifying sums to be paid under the Section to Local Government Board in respect of half of local financial year ending 31st March, 1900, by the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin, respectively. Also certifying proportion of the Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the payments. Dated 29th August, 1900

2. Certifying amount raised during 12 months ended 31st December, 1898, by the Collector-General of Rates in respect of poor rate, police rate, and bridge rate, within the City of Dublin and without the City of Dublin. Dated 29th August, 1899.

3. Certifying proportion of Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the demands made by the Commissioner of Police and the Dublin Port and Docks Board, respectively, for the half of the financial year ending 31st March, 1900, under Sub-Section 4 of Section 66 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, on the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin. Dated 28th September, 1899.

4. Certifying sums to be paid under the Section to Local Government Board in respect of half of local financial year ending 30th September, 1900, by the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin. Also certifying proportion of Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the payments. Dated 26th February, 1900.

5. Certifying proportion of Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the demands made by the Commissioner of Police and the Dublin Port and Docks Board, respectively, for the half of the financial year ending 30th September, 1900, under Sub-Section 4 of Section 66, on the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin. Dated 12th March, 1900.

6. Certifying proportion of Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the demands made by the Commissioner of Police and the Dublin Port and Docks Board, respectively, for the second half of the local financial year ending 31st March, 1901, on the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin. Dated 31st August, 1900.

7. Certifying sums to be paid under the Section to the Local Government Board in respect of second half of local financial year ending 31st March, 1901, by the Councils of the City of Dublin and the County of Dublin. Also certifying proportion of Collector-General's annuity chargeable against the payments. Dated 31st August, 1900.

Order under Section 14 of the Dublin Port and Docks Act, 1898, determining sum payable by the Dublin Port and Docks Board to the former Collector-General of Rates, and others, for expenses and remuneration in respect of the making for the year 1899 of lists of persons directed by the said Section to be made out. Order dated 3rd February, 1900.

Further Order under Section 14 of the Dublin Port and Docks Act, 1898, amending the Local Government Board's Order of the 3rd February, 1900, as regards the sums payable to certain collectors in respect of the making for the year 1899 of lists of persons directed by the said Section to be made out.

Order dated 22nd March, 1900.

SCHEDULE J.

MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.

City of Dublin :—

Order approving of the acceptance by the Corporation of Dublin of a surrender of agreements for leases of Park House and two fields adjoining, situate at Baldoyle, and the granting of a new lease of the entire premises to R. A. Maxwell, T. J. O'Neill, J. C. Whitty, and P. J. Hennessey.

Order dated 1st September, 1899.

Elections: Urban District of Lisburn.

Order under Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, directing a new election in the District Electoral Division of Lisburn of one Guardian, in respect of the said Electoral Division. Day of election not to be earlier than 12th October, 1899, nor later than 2nd November, 1899. Order dated 23rd September, 1899.

Elections: Rural District of New Ross, No. 1.

Order under Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, directing an election of a Rural District Councillor for the District Electoral Division of Dunmain, in New Ross, No. 1 Rural District. Day of election not to be earlier than 23rd November, 1899, nor later than 7th December, 1899.—“Rural District Councillor (Dunmain) Supplemental Election Order, 1899.”

Order dated 2nd November, 1899.

Elections: Rural Districts of Ballycastle, Lismore, and Loughrea.

Order under Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, directing an election of a Rural District Councillor to fill a vacancy in each of the Rural Districts of Ballycastle, Lismore, and Loughrea—the day of election in each case not to be earlier than the 29th

March, 1900, nor later than the 12th April, 1900. (Order cited as the Rural District Councillors (Ireland) Supplementary Elections Order, 1900.) . . . Order dated 12th March, 1900.

Elections: Rural District of Kells.

Order under Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, directing an election of a Rural District Councillor to fill a vacancy in each of the District Electoral Divisions of Ardagh, Carrickleck, and Girley, in the Rural District of Kells—the day of election to be not earlier than the 19th July, 1900, nor later than the 2nd August, 1900. (Order cited as the Kells Rural District Supplementary Elections Order, 1900.)

Order dated 3rd July, 1900.

Rates: Urban District of Bray.

Order under Article 7 of the Local Government (Transitory Provisions) (No. 2) Order, 1898, modifying provisions of Sec. 60 of Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854, and the Bray Township Act, 1866, for purposes of rates and assessments to be made by the Urban District Council of Bray for period ending 31st March, 1900, so as to provide:

- (1.) That such rates and assessments shall become payable seven days from date of making thereof;
- (2.) That such rates and assessments may be levied in one sum. Order dated 27th October, 1899.

Roads: Tyrone County.

Dungannon Rural District.

Order under Section 82 (1) (3) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Section 15 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896, directing the Rural District Council of Dungannon, at their quarterly meeting held next after the date of the Order, to formulate a proposal for keeping in good condition and repair the roads in the town of Dungannon.

Order dated 13th December, 1899.

Roads: Down County.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, declaring what roads in the County of Down shall be main roads within the meaning of the said Section. (Schedule of roads annexed to the Order.) . . . Order dated 7th April, 1900.

Roads: Antrim County.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, declaring what roads in the County of Antrim shall be main roads within the meaning of the Section. (Schedule of roads annexed to the Order.) . . . Order dated 26th April, 1900.

Roads: Antrim County.

Larne Rural District.

Order under Section 82 (1) (3) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Section 15 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896, directing the Rural District Council of

Larne to formulate an adequate and sufficient proposal for the repair of a certain portion of the road from Glenarm to Broughshane, between the Glenarm Church and the Iron Ore Mines, in the Townland of Demeene, in conformity with the report and recommendation of the County Surveyor.

Order dated 4th May, 1900.

Water Supply: Roscommon Rural District.

Order limiting time for the performance of the duty of the Roscommon Rural District Council in the matter of a complaint under Section 15 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1896, of default in providing their district with a supply of water. (Order limits time for the performance of the duty to period from date of Order until 1st December, 1899.)

Order dated 22nd September, 1899.

Roads: County Kilkenny.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, directing that no District Council in the County of Kilkenny shall be deprived of the right of appeal against the final declaration of the County Council as to main roads in the County by reason of the fact that a copy of the declaration was not sent to the Clerk of any such District Council within the prescribed time. . . . Order dated 5th October, 1899.

Roads: County Kilkenny.

Urlingford No. 1 Rural District.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, directing that the Rural District Council of Urlingford, No. 1, shall be entitled to exercise the right of appeal against the final declaration of the County Council of Kilkenny as to main roads in the County if a special meeting of the Rural District Council is convened within seven days from date of Order for consideration of said declaration.

Order dated 25th November, 1899.

Roads: County Kilkenny.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, declaring what roads shall be main roads in the County of Kilkenny within the meaning of the Section (Schedule of roads annexed to the Order). . . . Order dated 30th July, 1900.

Roads: County Wexford.

Order under Section 8 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, dismissing the appeal of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Wexford against the general declaration of the Council of the County of Wexford declaring what roads in the County shall be main roads. . . . Order dated 23rd August, 1900.

Roads: County Westmeath.

Rural District of Coole.

Order under Section 27 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, consenting to the expenditure on roads in the Rural District of Coole for the year ending 31st March, 1901, of a

sum exceeding one-fourth of the amount certified in the Local Government Board's certificate of the 6th July, 1899, to have been the average expenditure on such roads.

Order dated 20th September, 1900.

Roads: County Westmeath.

Rural District of Kilbeggan.

Order under Section 27 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, consenting to the expenditure on roads in the Rural District of Kilbeggan for the year ending 31st March, 1901, of a sum exceeding one-fourth of the amount certified in the Local Government Board's certificate of the 6th July, 1899, to have been the average expenditure on such roads.

Order dated 24th September, 1900.

Rate Collector: County Donegal.

Order in connection with Section 83 (5) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, directing that William M'Gourty shall forthwith cease to exercise the powers or perform the duties of Poor Rate Collector in the County of Donegal.

Order dated 24th October, 1900.

Rate Collector: County Cavan.

Costs of Inquiry.

Order under Section 83 (5) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Article 32 (3) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, certifying amount of costs incurred by the Local Government Board in connection with a local inquiry held into the alleged misconduct of John M'Kay, a Poor Rate Collector in the County of Cavan.

Order dated 4th October, 1900.

Carrickfergus Harbour Junction Railway.

Order under Section 27 (5) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, fixing the number and constitution of the Committee of Management of the Carrickfergus Harbour Junction Railway, and providing for the appointment of the Committee.

Order dated 3rd November, 1899.

Railway Guarantees: County Clare.

Adjustment Order.

Order under Article 18 of the Local Government (Transitory Provisions) (No. 2) Order, 1898, apportioning and adjusting the Baronial Guarantees chargeable in respect of the South Clare Railway, and in respect of the West Clare Railway.

Order dated 1st December, 1899.

Railway Directorate: County Clare.

South and West Clare Railways.

Order under Article 18 of the Local Government (Transitory Provisions) (No. 2) Order, 1898, modifying certain clauses contained in the West Clare Railway Order, 1884, and the South Clare Railways Order, 1884, and making provision for the appointment of directors, and as to the management of these railways.

Order dated 1st December, 1899.

Railway Guarantee: Mitchelstown and Fermoy Railway.

Adjustment Order.

Order under Article 18 of the Local Government (Transitory Provisions) (No. 2) Order, 1898, adjusting the Baronial Guarantees payable in respect of the Mitchelstown and Fermoy Light Railway, and as to the directorate and joint committee in connection with railway. . . . Order dated 16th June, 1900.

Cork Infirmaries and Fever Hospitals.

Order under Section 15 (1) (2) (3) (4) and (5) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, fixing the number and constitution of the Joint Committees of Management of (1) the North Charitable Infirmary, Cork; (2) the South Charitable Infirmary of the City of Cork and County Hospital; and (3) the Cork Fever Hospital and House of Recovery.

Order dated 6th November, 1899.

Galway Hospital.

Amending Regulations.

Order amending Local Government Board's Order of the 13th September, 1895, which prescribed regulations for the management of the Galway Hospital, and making new regulations with regard to the Board of Management and the contributions in aid of the hospital. . . . Order dated 15th December, 1899.

Dividing Town into Wards: Wicklow.

Order under Section 41 (1) (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, dividing the town of Wicklow into Wards, defining the boundaries of the Wards, and fixing the number of members of the Urban District Council of Wicklow for each Ward. . . . Order dated 16th December, 1899.

Change of Boundaries of Electoral Division: Cork Union.

Order under Section 68 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, directing that the portion of the townland of Ballinamought East, situate outside the municipal boundary of the City of Cork, shall be added to, and form part of, the Rathcooney District Electoral Division of Cork Union.

Order dated 20th December, 1899.

Change of Boundaries of Dispensary District: Cork Union.

Order directing that from and after date thereof the Whitechurch Dispensary District of Cork Union shall consist of the District Electoral Division of Whitechurch and the District Electoral Division of Rathcooney, as altered by the Local Government Board's Order of the 20th December, 1899.

Order dated 22nd December, 1899.

Change in name of Union: Parsonstown Union.

Order directing that on and after the date thereof the Board of Guardians of the Union heretofore styled and known as the Parsonstown Union shall be styled and known as of the Birr Union.

Order dated 22nd December, 1899.

Coleraine Harbour Commissioners.

River Bann Navigation Act, 1879.

Order under Articles 33 and 34 of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, adjusting the powers, duties and liabilities of the Boards of Guardians of Coleraine Union and Ballymoney Union under the River Bann Navigation Act, 1879, in respect of the rateable area therein defined.

Order dated 26th February, 1900.

Towns Improvement Act, 1854.

Town of Newcastle.

Order under Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854, approving of the boundaries proposed to be fixed for the purposes of carrying the said Act into execution in the Town of Newcastle, and directing a meeting to be convened for considering the matter.

Order dated 28th March, 1900.

Towns Improvement Act, 1854.

Town of Newcastle.

Order under Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854, approving of the adoption of the provisions of the said Act in the Town of Newcastle, and fixing the number and manner of election of the Commissioners to be elected for carrying the provisions of the Act into execution.

Order dated 29th May, 1900.

Annual Meeting of Guardians.

South Dublin Union.

Order varying the terms of the Local Government Board's Order of the 26th March, 1900, with regard to the date for annual meetings of Guardians, and fixing the day of the annual meeting of the Guardians of the South Dublin Union to be the 18th of April, 1900.

Order dated 10th April, 1900.

Alteration of Dispensary District.

Westport Union.

Order under Section 68 (6) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Section 6 of the Poor Relief (Ireland) Act, 1851, approving of an alteration of the existing Westport and Louisburgh Dispensary Districts of Westport Union into three Dispensary Districts of Westport, Louisburgh, and Bundorragha.

Order dated 2nd May, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.

Clare County.

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the Auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Clare for the half-year ended 30th September, 1899, of a certain sum paid by the County Council to R. W. C. Reeves. Order dated 17th October, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.

Roscommon County.

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the Auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Roscommon for the half-year ended 31st March, 1900, of a certain sum paid by the Council as law costs. Order dated 31st October, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.

Tipperary (South Riding) County.

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the Auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Tipperary, South Riding, for the half-year ended 30th September, 1899, of a sum of £110 15s. 0d., paid by the Council in connection with the Railway Amalgamation Bill in Parliament.

Order dated 17th October, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.

Tipperary (South Riding) County.

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the Auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Tipperary, South Riding, for the half-year ended 30th September, 1899, of a sum of £121, paid by the Council in connection with the Railway Amalgamation Bill in Parliament. Order dated 17th October, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.**Waterford County.**

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the Auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Waterford for the half-year ended 30th September, 1899, of a certain sum paid by the Council to Edmond M'Grath. . Order dated 3rd September, 1900.

Surcharge Remitted.**Westmeath County.**

Order under Article 19 (2) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and Section 63 (2) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, remitting a surcharge made by the auditor at the audit of the accounts of the County Council of Westmeath, for the half-year ended 30th September, 1899, of certain costs incurred in connection with the Appeal Commission (Ireland) in the month of June, 1899. Order dated 13th June, 1900.

Coroners' Salaries.**Donegal County.**

Order under Section 14 (6) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, fixing the yearly salaries to be paid to each of the Coroners of the four Coroners' Districts into which the County of Donegal is divided. . Order dated 17th July, 1900.

V.—INDEX.

I N D E X .

ACCOUNTS OF—

Committees of Lunatic Asylums—

	Page
Order of Local Government Board dealing with,	39
Books to be kept by Clerk—	
(a.) Minute Book,	
(b.) Financial Statement Book of Receipts,	40, 48
(c.) Financial Statement Book of Expenditure,	40, 50
(d.) Where asylum district comprises more than one County, to keep an Account with the Council of each County, ...	40
(e.) Lenders' Loan Account,	40
(f.) Individual Loans Account,	40
(g.) Order Check Book,	40, 52

Following Books to be kept under the Direction of the Superintendent—

1. General Register of patients,	41
2. Register of admissions,	41
3. Register of discharges and deaths,	41
4. Morning Statement Book,	41
5. Capitation Grant Return,	41
6. Paying Patients' Ledger,	41
7. Farm Account Book,	41
8. Sundry other books,	41

Books to be kept by Storekeeper—

(a.) Daily Diet Distribution Book,	41
(b.) Provision Check Book,	41
(c.) Medical Diet Check Book,	41
(d.) Clothing materials, receipts and issue Book,	41
(e.) Inventory Book,	41
(f.) Fuel and Light Book,	41
(g.) Washing Materials Book,	41

Payments to be made at Monthly Finance Meeting, 41 |

Bills and demands to be in hands of Superintendent two clear days before Finance Meeting, ... 42 |

Payments out of asylum fund to be made by means of an Order signed by Chairman and two Members, and countersigned by Superintendent, 42, 53 |

Clerk to transmit to payees negotiable paying order, 42, 54 |

As to Subsidiary Account, 41, 42 |

Duties of Committee in examining and passing bills, 43 |

Audit, Closing Accounts, &c.—

Accounts to be balanced every half-year, and abstract thereof to be forwarded to Auditor within one month after close of half-year,	43, 56
---	--------

	Page
ACCOUNTS OF COMMITTEES OF LUNATIC ASYLUMS—(continued.)	
Auditor to give Superintendent ten days' notice of Audit,	43, 61
Superintendent to publish notice of time and place of Audit,	43, 61
Superintendent to give notice to Treasurer, and send to Officers notice of time and place of Audit,	43, 62
Superintendent, six days before Audit, to deposit Abstract and Books of Account in Board-room for inspection by persons interested,	43
Within fourteen days after Audit, Auditor to report to Local Government Board, and transmit attested copies of Abstracts, ...	
Local Government Board to retain one copy of Abstract,	44
Local Government Board to forward to Committee and to County Council one copy of Report and one copy of Abstract,	44
Superintendent to publish Abstract and Auditor's Report, and to furnish same to each Member of Committee,	44
Power of Local Government Board to require Auditor to hold extraordinary Audit, ...	44
Duties of Auditor in auditing Accounts—disallowance—surcharge, &c.,	44
Duty of Officers to attend Audit,	44
No erasures to be made in Accounts,	45
Power of Auditor to summons persons to attend before him—may administer oaths and enforce production of documents, ...	45
Auditor to append signature and date of audit at foot of Balance Sheet,	45
Annual Budget—	
Committee, not later than 1st February, to prepare estimate and demand for same, to be forwarded to County Council,	45, 62
If Committee fail to prepare estimate by 1st February, Superintendent to prepare same,	45
As to payment by County Council of demand of Committee,	46
Capitation Grant Returns—	
As to preparation of,	46
ACCOUNTS OF URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS—	
To be audited yearly,	6
Act—	
For Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1900, see Local Government Act, or for Local Government (Ireland) No. 2 Act, see Local Government Act No. 2, 1900.	

	Page
ADJUSTMENT ORDERS—	
Schedule of Orders adjusting Balances of Accounts under Articles 18 and 19, Transitory Provisions (No. 2) Order in Council, 1898, showing name of Union and date of Order in each case, ...	140-145
ADVERTISEMENT—	
As to publishing Auditor's Report and Abstract of Accounts of Asylum Committee, ...	44
To be inserted in newspaper seven days before day fixed for appointment of Sanitary Officer—	
(1) In case of Rural Districts, ...	89
(2) In case of Urban Districts, ...	101
(3) In case of four County Boroughs, ...	114
(5) In case of Dublin and Belfast County Boroughs, ...	126
For appointment of Medical Officer of Health by Port Sanitary Authority, ...	136
AGREEMENTS—	
Auditor may enforce production of, ...	45
ANNUAL ALLOWANCE—	
See "Superannuation."	
ANNUAL BUDGET—	
See "Budget."	
ANTRIM COUNTY—	
Order declaring what roads shall be main roads in, ...	155
Judicial arrangements, ...	15, 17-20
APPEAL COMMISSION—	
Expenses of, to be defrayed out of Local Taxation Account, ...	6
APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS ORDER, 1898—	
Articles 19, 24, and 36 of Schedule thereto amended by Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1900, ...	5
ARREARS—	
Irrecoverable, of Poor Rate, refund of, to Collectors under the No. 2 Poor Rate Collectors Order, ...	68
ASSISTANT SURVEYORS FOR COUNTIES IN IRELAND—	
Order of Local Government Board regulating the qualifications of, ...	81-82
Subjects prescribed for qualifying examination, ...	82
ASYLUM—	
Order of Local Government Board dealing with Accounts of, ...	39, 66
See also "Accounts."	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
Regulations as to borrowing by Joint Committee of, ...	72
ATHLONE—	
Judicial arrangements, ...	16, 21-23

	Page
AUDIT—	
Of Accounts of Receipts and Payments of Urban District Councils in respect of Poor Rate to be yearly,	6
Of Accounts of Asylum Committees—see "Accounts."	
AUDITOR—	
Duties of, in connection with Accounts of Asylum Committees—see "Accounts."	
BANK HOLIDAY—	
Accounts of Asylum Committee, prior to Audit, not to be open for inspection on,	43
BASIS—	
Of Commutation of Annuity,	7
BATHS AND WASHHOUSES (IRELAND) ACT, 1846—	
Transfer of powers from Treasury to Local Government Board under,	6, 7
BELFAST COUNTY BOROUGH—	
Included in Belfast Local Bankruptcy Court, ...	19
Judicial arrangements,	17-20
Sanitary Officers in, &c., see under "Sanitary Officers."	
BOARD OF GUARDIANS—	
Order amending General Regulations as regards annual meeting of,	84-86
See also under "General Regulations of 18th December, 1882."	
Preparation of estimate and demand of, on County Council,	71
BOOKS—	
Of Account of Asylum Committee, see "Accounts."	
Auditor may enforce production of,	45
Poor Rate Book—see "Rate Book."	
In connection with Sanitary Orders—	

	Rural Districts.	Urban Districts.	Four County Boroughs.	Dublin and Belfast.
To be kept by Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in connection with Infectious Disease Notification, or by Medical Officer of Health in Rural Districts and Urban Districts, ...	93, 95	106, 108	115, 119	130
To be kept by Medical Officer of Health, to contain entries of his visits, &c., ...	95	108	129	131
To be kept by Sanitary Sub-Officers, and to be produced for inspection, ...	98	111	123	134
Form of Report Book of Medical Officer of Health,	99	112	—	—
Form of Report Book of Sanitary Sub-Officer,	99	112	—	—

To be kept by Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority,	138
--	-----

BOROUGH—	Page
Duplicate copy of Borough Poor Rate Book to be furnished by Town Clerk to Clerk of Union within three days after making rate,	69
BORROWING—	
Powers of Council to borrow money for providing gratuity to Officers,	6
Regulations of Local Government Board as to, by Asylum Committees,	72
BOUNDARIES—	
Changes in, &c., see 'Ordinance Maps.'	
BRAY—	
Judicial arrangements,	16
BUDGET—	
Annual, of Committee of Asylum Committee (see also "Accounts"),	45
Preparation of Annual, of Board of Guardians, and of Rural District Council,	70, 71
BYE-LAWS—	

	Rural Districts.	Urban Districts.	Four County Boroughs.	Dublin and Ballinak.
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to advise Sanitary Authority as to framing and working of,	91	100	116	128
Medical Officer of Health to advise where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	94	106	—	—
Medical Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health to carry out duties imposed on them by,	—	104, 107	117, 120	123, 124
Breach of, Sanitary Sub-Officer to inquire into,	97	109	121	123
Violation of, relating to Common Lodging Houses, duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer, ...	97	110	122	123

Medical Officer of Health to advise Port Sanitary Authority as to,	138
Medical Officer of Health to carry out duties imposed on him by,	138

CAPITATION GRANT—	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order,	39
The Capitation Grant Return to be kept by Clerk of Asylum under the direction of the Superintendent,	41
As to preparation of returns of,	46
CARLOW—	
Judicial arrangements,	15

	Page
CARLOW TOWN—	
Judicial arrangements, ...	15
CARRICKBEG—	
Petty Sessions and Court House, ...	23-24
CARRICKFERGUS—	
Judicial arrangements, ...	15
Harbour Junction Railway—Order as to Committee of Management, ...	157
CARRICK-ON-SUIR—	
Judicial arrangements, ...	16

CERTIFICATES IN CONNECTION WITH THE SANITARY ORDERS—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Poor County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Medical Superintendent and Medical Officers of Health to give, for guidance of Sanitary Authority or of Justices, ...	91, 94	103, 100	116, 119	128, 129, 131
Register of, under the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1888, ...	93, 95	105, 108	113	130

Certificate from a recognized Sanitary or Public Health Institute required in case of persons appointed Sanitary Sub-Officers in Dublin and Belfast, ...	126
Medical Officer of Health to give for guidance of Port Sanitary Authority or of Justices, ...	138

CHAIRMAN, VICE-CHAIRMAN, AND DEPUTY VICE-CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GUARDIANS—	
Rules as to Election of, ...	84-86
(See also under "General Regulations of 18th December, 1882.")	

CHARGES—	
County Council to determine rates in £ to be levied in each Rural District for County, Union, District, and Separate Charges, ...	71

CIRCUITS—	
Re-arrangement of, ...	25

CITY—	
See "County of a City."	

CLARE COUNTY—	
Railway Guarantees—Adjustment Order, ...	157
Order as to Directorate of South and West Clare Railways, ...	158
Order remitting surcharge, ...	160
Judicial arrangements, ...	15

CLERK OF—	Page
Asylum—	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, Accounts to be kept by—see "Accounts."	39
Borough—	
To furnish duplicate copy of Poor Rate Book to Clerk of Union within three days after making rate,	69
Rural District Council—	
Duty of, in preparing estimate and demand on County Council, if Council fail to prepare same by 31st January,	71
To send copy of estimate to Local Government Board,	71
Union—	
To send copy of estimate to Local Government Board,	71
Duty of, in preparing estimate and demand on County Council, if Guardians fail to prepare same by 31st January,	71
Clerk of Urban District Council to furnish to, duplicate copy of Urban District Poor Rate Book within three days after making rate, ...	69
Where duties under Juries Acts are performed by "existing," expenses to be raised equally over the county at large,	6
Urban District Council—	
To furnish duplicate copy of Urban District Poor Rate Book to Clerk of Union within three days after making rate,	69
Secretary of County Council to transmit demand of County Council on Urban District Council to, Payment of, under Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, fixed by General Order of Local Government Board,	71 73-75
CLONMEL—	
Judicial arrangements,	16
COLERAINE HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS—	
Order adjusting powers, duties, and liabilities of the Boards of Guardians of Coleraine and Ballymoney Unions under the River Bann Navigation Act, 1897,	159
COLLECTION DISTRICT—	
List of irrecoverable arrears of Poor Rate claimed by Collector to be posted adjacent to each place of public worship in his,	68
COLLECTION OF RATES—	
Schedule of Orders extending time allowed for, in Rural Districts, in respect of half-year ended Sep- tember, 1899,	149-151
Ditto in certain Urban Districts,	151

	Page
COLLECTORS OF POOR RATE IN RURAL DISTRICTS—	
Order of Local Government Board (The County (Poor Rate Collectors) (No. 2) Order, 1899), ...	67
If County Council adopt provisions of foregoing Order, Collectors are required to lodge full amount included in Warrant, and to be refunded amount of irrecoverable arrears, ...	68
List of irrecoverable arrears claimed by, to be posted at office of District Council, and adjacent to each place of worship in Collection District, ...	68
Local Government Board to approve of poundage rate of, ...	68
Local Government Board to approve of irrecoverable arrears, ...	68
Payment of, under Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, fixed by General Order of Local Government Board, ...	73-75

COMMISSION—

See "Appeal Commission."

COMMITTEE—

Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
As to Accounts of, of Lunatic Asylum—see "Accounts."	
As to Standing Committee of Rural District Council appointed to deal with objections to expense of repair of sudden damage, ...	66
Regulations as to borrowing by Joint Committees of Lunatic Asylums, ...	72

COMMON LODGING-HOUSES—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer to visit and report on, ...	97	100	122	133
Violation of Bye-Laws regarding, ...	97	110	122	133
Infectious Disease in, ...	97	110	122	133

COMMUTATION—

Of annual allowance awarded to Officer under Sec. 115 (19) of Local Government Act, 1898, by payment of gratuity, ...	6
Basis of, ...	7

COMPENSATION FOR CRIMINAL INJURIES (APPEALS)—

Adjournment to next Assizes, ...	31
Affidavit of service of Notice of Appeal, ...	32
Amendment of proceedings, ...	32-33
Assizes to which Appeal lies, ...	31
Case stated for Court of Appeal, ...	33
Clerk of Peace, duties of, ...	32
Costs, award of, ...	33
Taxation of, ...	33
Cross Appeal, proceeding by, ...	32

COMPENSATION FOR CRIMINAL INJURIES (APPEALS)—(continued.)		Page
Default in setting down case stated, ...	...	34
Entry of Appeal for hearing, ...	...	32
Evidence, note of, to be kept, ...	...	32
Extension of time, ...	...	32-33
Form of Notice of Appeal, ...	...	31-34
Lodgment of Notice of Appeal, ...	...	31
Non-compliance with rules, ...	...	32-33
Notice of Appeal, ...	...	31
Notice to vary, ...	...	32
Order of Judge of Assizes, form of, ...	...	33
Parties who may appear on Appeal, ...	...	31-32
Postponement to next Assizes, ...	...	31
Proof of service of Notice of Appeal, ...	...	32
Respondent's notice to vary, ...	...	32
Service of Notice of Appeal, ...	...	31
Where Solicitor appeared, ...	...	31
Where no Solicitor for party, ...	...	31-32
Other modes may be deemed sufficient, ...	...	32
Proof of service, ...	...	32
Setting aside proceedings, ...	...	32-33
Several Appeals lodged, ...	...	32
Stay of execution by Appeal, ...	...	32-33
Time for Appeal, ...	...	31
Withdrawal of Appeal, ...	...	32-33-34
Witnesses examined, record of, ...	...	32
Witnesses' expenses, ...	...	33

CONSULTING SANITARY OFFICER—

No further appointments to be made—

(1) In Rural Districts, ...	...	89
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	...	101
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	...	115
(4) In Dublin and Belfast, ...	...	126

CONTRACTS—

Auditor may enforce production of,	45
--	-----	----

COOLE RURAL DISTRICT (Co. WESTMEATH)—

Order of Local Government Board consenting to increased expenditure on roads in,	156
--	-----	-----

CORK COUNTY BOROUGH—

Appointment and duties of Sanitary Officers in—see "Sanitary Officers."

CORK INFIRMARIES AND FEVER HOSPITALS—

Order fixing number and constitution of Joint Committees of Management of,	158
--	-----	-----

CORK UNION—

Order altering boundaries of the Rathcooney Electoral Division of, ...	...	158
Order altering boundaries of the Whitechurch Dispensary District of, ...	...	159

CORONERS' SALARIES—

Order fixing, in County Donegal,	161
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

	Page
COUNCIL—	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
COUNTY—	
Expenses, when "existing" Clerk of Union performs duties under Juries Acts, to be raised equally over whole County, ...	6
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
COUNTY COUNCIL—	
Power to make Poor Rate for whole year collectible in two moieties, ...	5
Estimate and demand of Asylum Committee to be forwarded to, ...	45
As to payment by, of demand of Asylum Committee, As to Collectors of, see "Collectors of Poor Rate."	46
Preparation of estimate and demand of Board of Guardians and Rural District Council on, ...	71
Power of, to include in County Estimate sum required for Boards of Guardians and Rural District Councils and Asylum Committees in case latter have failed to send estimates and demands to County Council before 9th February, ...	71
As to demand of, on Urban District Council, ...	71
To determine rates in £ to be levied in each Rural District for County, District, Union, and Separate Charges, ...	71
COUNTY OF A CITY—	
Constituted under Local Government Act, 1898, as to salaries of certain Officers, ...	6
COUNTY STOCK—	
Regulations as to issue of, ...	10
Urban Stock Regulations to apply with certain modifications to County Stock, ...	12
Conditions antecedent to Resolution for creation of County Stock becoming operative, ...	12-13
"Statutory Security," meaning of, in Regulations as to County Stock, ...	12
Payment of dividends on Stock issued by Joint Asylum Committees, ...	13
COUNTY SURVEYOR—	
See "Surveyor."	
DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND MILKSHOPS—	
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to include in his Annual Report the action taken by him as regards—	
(1) In Rural Districts, ...	92
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	105
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	118
(4) In County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast ...	129
Duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer in Rural Districts where there is no Inspector of Dairies, ...	98

DUBLIN COUNTY BOROUGH—	Page
Sanitary Officers in, &c.—see under "Sanitary Officers."	
DUNGANNON—	
Order of Local Government Board directing Rural District Council to formulate proposal for maintenance of roads in town of Dungannon,	155
ELECTIONS—	
(See also "Supplementary Elections.")	
Schedule of Orders issued where triennial system of Election adopted,	147
Orders issued under Article 39 (1) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, directing Elections to be held in certain cases,	154-5
ESTIMATE—	
And Demand of Asylum Committee on County Council,	45
Of Board of Guardians on County Council,	71
Of Rural District Council on County Council,	71
Power of County Council to include in County Estimate sum required for Board of Guardians and Rural District Council, and Asylum Committees, in case latter have failed to send Estimates to County Council before 9th February,	71
EXECUTIVE SANITARY OFFICER—	
See "Sanitary Officers."	
EXPENSES—	
Of Appeal Commission to be paid out of Local Taxation Account,	6
Expenses, when duties under Juries Acts are performed by existing Clerk of Union to be raised equally over whole County,	6
FEE FARM GRANT—	
Included in expression "lease" in Sec. 54 (11) of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898,	6
FOOD—	
Duties of Sanitary Officers as to unsound or diseased food, &c., exposed for sale—	
(1) In Rural Districts,	92, 95
(2) In Urban Districts,	104, 107, 110
(3) In four County Boroughs,	117, 122
(4) In Dublin and Belfast County Boroughs,	128, 133
FORMS—	
List of forms of Account in Asylum Accounts Order,	47

GALE DAY—	Page
Amendment of Section 54 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, as to,	5
GALWAY—	
Judicial arrangements,	16
Order respecting Board of Management of Hospital,	158
GENERAL REGULATIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, DATED 18TH DECEMBER, 1882, RESPECTING BOARDS OF GUARDIANS—	
Amending Order,	84-86
Article 3 of General Regulations revoked,	84
Guardians to hold Annual Meeting, at which Chair- man, Vice-chairman, and Deputy Vice-chairman shall be elected,	85
Date on which Annual Meeting is to be held,	85
Election of Chairman, &c., shall be the first business at Annual Meeting,	85
Chairman, &c., to remain in office until successors are elected, and make declaration accepting office,	85
At first meeting after Triennial Election, if Chairman, Vice-chairman, and Deputy Vice-chairman have ceased to be members of the Board, a Chairman of the meeting is to be elected,	85
If an equal number of votes is given for two or more persons at election of Chairman of meeting, the matter is to be determined by lot,	86
If the voting is equal for election of Chairman, &c., at Annual Meeting, the Election is to be adjourned to the next ordinary meeting of the Guardians, and if the voting is equal at such ordinary meeting the matter is to be determined by lot,	86
Person elected Chairman shall, on making declaration accepting office, forthwith take the Chair,	86
If Chairman is absent, Vice-chairman is to take the Chair,	86
If both Chairman and Vice-chairman are absent, Deputy Vice-chairman is to take the Chair,	86
First meeting of Guardians after a Triennial Election shall be the Annual Meeting for that year,	86
GRATUITY—	
Power of Council to grant gratuity to Officers under Sec. 115 (19) of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898,	6
Council may commute superannuation allowance awarded under Sec. 115 (19) of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898,	6
Power of Council to borrow money to provide gratuities for Officers,	6
HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES ACT, 1890—	
Transfer of powers of Treasury under, to Local Govern- ment Board,	7

INFECTIOUS DISEASES—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Poor County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Duty of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health on outbreak of,	91	108	117	128
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to give immediate information to Local Government Board as to outbreak of, ...	92	105	118	129
Duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act,	94	105	118	129
Keeping of Register of Notifications, ...	93	105	118	130
Duties of Medical Officer of Health on outbreak of,	94	105	119	131
Report on, to be sent to Local Government Board by Medical Officer of Health, ...	94	106	120	131
Medical Officer of Health, duties in connection with Infectious Disease (Notification) Act where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, ...	95	108	—	—
In Common Lodging House, duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer,	97	110	122	131
Sanitary Sub-Officer to notify Medical Superintendent or Medical Officer of Health as to,	97	110	122	131
Removal of patients and disinfection, duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer,	97	110	123	131

Page

Duty of Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority as regards infectious diseases on board ships,	138
Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority to report occurrence of infectious diseases on ships to Local Government Board,	138

INSPECTORS—

Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order,	39
Copy of estimate and demand of Asylum Committee to be forwarded to,	45

IRRECOVERABLE ARREARS OF POOR RATE—

Refund of, to Collectors, under the No. 2 Poor Rate Collectors Order,	68
Lists of, claimed by Collectors, to be posted at office of District Council and adjacent to each place of worship in Collection District,	68

JUDICIAL ARRANGEMENTS—

Administrative Counties (Judicial Arrangements) Order, 1899,	14-16
Provision for transaction of Judicial business arising in areas transferred by order of Local Government Board from one administrative County to another,	14-16
Orders in Council relating to Divisions to which the transferred areas are added to apply to transferred areas,	15
See also under the several Counties and Towns.	

N

JOINT COMMITTEE—
See "Committee."

JUSTICES—

Actions in connection with Sanitary Orders:

— — —	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Certificates to be given by Medical Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health for guidance of,	91, 94	103, 106	116, 119	129, 131
Sole of unsound food. Medical Superintendent or Medical Officer of Health to give directions for having case brought before Justices,	92, 95	104, 107	117, 122	129, 135

	Page
Certificates to be given by Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority for guidance of, ...	138
JURIES (IRELAND) ACTS, 1871 to 1894—	
When duties under, are performed by "existing" Clerks of Unions, expenses to be raised equally over whole County,	6
KILBEGGAN RURAL DISTRICT (CO. WESTMEATH)—	
Order of Local Government Board consenting to increased expenditure on roads in,	157
KILKENNY CITY—	
Judicial arrangements,	20-21
KILKENNY COUNTY—	
Judicial arrangements,	16
Orders of Local Government Board as to right of appeal against final declaration of County Council as to main roads,	156
Order declaring what roads shall be main roads in, ...	156
LARNE RURAL DISTRICT—	
Order of Local Government Board directing Council of, to formulate proposal for repair of roads in townland of Demesne,	155-156
LEASE—	
In Sub-section II of Section 54 of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, to include a fee-farm grant, ...	6
LIBRARIES—	
Transfer of powers from Treasury to Local Government Board under Public Libraries (Ireland) Act, 1877,	7
LIMERICK COUNTY BOROUGH—	
Appointment, duties, &c., of Sanitary Officers in, see "Sanitary Officers."	

	Page
LISBURN—	
Judicial arrangements,	15, 19, 20
LOANS—	
Regulations as to borrowing by Joint Committees of Lunatic Asylums,	72
Schedule of Orders sanctioning loans for Workhouse improvements under Sec. 61 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898,	152
LOCAL AUTHORITY—	
For the purposes of the Margarine Act, 1887, means (in Ireland) the County Council of every administrative County and the Town Council of every Borough,	77
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (APPLICATION OF ENACTMENTS) ORDER, 1898—	
See "Application of Enactments Order."	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD—	
As to withdrawal of petition against Order of, constituting town an Urban District,	5
Expenses of any Officer assigned by, to assist Appeal Commission, to be defrayed out of Local Taxation Account,	6
Transfer of powers of Treasury to—	
(1) As to approval of Loans, and alienation of property in towns,	6
(2) Under Baths and Washhouses (Ireland) Act, 1846,	6
Under Public Libraries (Ireland) Act, 1877,	7
Under Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890,	7
Powers of, as regards commencement of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1900,	7
Power of, to alter or annul provisions of Procedure of Councils Order by Provisional Order,	8
List of Orders and Regulations of,	3
Auditor, within fourteen days after Audit of Asylum Accounts, to transmit to Local Government Board copy of Report and Abstracts,	44
To send to Asylum Committee one copy of Report and Abstract,	44
Do. to County Council,	44
Power of, to require Auditor to hold extraordinary Audit of Asylum Accounts,	44
To approve of poundage rates of Collectors of Poor Rate,	68
To approve of lists of arrears of irrecoverable rate if collection is conducted under the No. 2 Poor Rate Collectors Order,	68
Copy of estimate and demand of Board of Guardians and Rural District Council to be forwarded to,	71

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (<i>continued</i>)—	Page
Copy of County estimate to be sent to, ...	71
Regulations of, as to borrowing by Joint Committees of Lunatic Asylums, and powers thereunder, ...	72
Sanitary Orders—	

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Power of, to direct Sanitary Authority to appoint Sanitary Officers, ...	88	100	113	124, 125
Power of, to assign duties to Sanitary Officers, ...	88	100	113	125
Power of, to fix qualifications, duties, salary of Sanitary Officers, ...	88	100	113	125
Determination of number of Sanitary Sub-Officers in each district, ...	89	101	114	126
Appointment of Sanitary Officers to be reported to, within seven days, and subject to approval of, ...	89	101	115	126
Tenure of Office of Sanitary Officers, powers as to, ...	89	102	115	126
Suspension of Sanitary Officers to be reported to, and steps which may be taken by, ...	90	102	115	126
Consents, approvals, disapprovals of, relative to appointments, &c., of Sanitary Officers, to be notified by to Sanitary Authority by letter, ...	90	102	115	127
Payment of remuneration to Sanitary Officers for extra services, sanction of required, ...	90	102	115	127
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, or Medical Officer to report to, when required, as to qualifications of persons appointed Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	91, 94	103, 107	117	—
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report outbreaks of epidemic disease and send copy of his annual report to, ...	92	105	118	129
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to keep books prescribed by, under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, ...	93	105	119	130
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to furnish returns of sickness and disease to, when required, ...	93	105	119	130
Reports to be sent to, by Medical Officer of Health on outbreaks of infectious disease, ...	94	106	120	131
Medical Officer of Health to furnish returns as to sickness and disease to, when required, ...	95	108	120	132
Minutes of Sanitary Authority's and of Public Health Committee's meetings to be sent to, ...	96	109	—	—
Sanitary Officers to carry out any orders, &c., of, to be hereafter issued, ...	93, 95, 98	105, 108, 109, 111	119, 120, 121, 124	130, 132, 133
Regulations made by, for purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, duties of Sanitary Officers as to, ...	93, 95	106, 108	119, 120	130, 131
Sanction of, required to a Sanitary Authority appointing as their Medical Superintendent Officer of Health a person holding that office in a neighbouring district, ...	89	101	—	—

	Page
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD (continued)—	
Powers, &c., of, as regards Port Sanitary Authorities—	
Powers given to, by Provisional Orders as regards qualifications, appointments, duties, &c., of Officers,	135
Approval of, required to salary fixed for Medical Officer of Health,	136
Appointments of Officers to be reported to, and to be subject to approval of,	136
Approval of, required to temporary appointment of Medical Officer of Health,	136, 137
Sanction of, required to resolution renewing appointment,	137
Powers of, as regards tenure of office of Medical Officer of Health,	137
Salary of Medical Officer of Health, to be at rate approved or directed by Local Government Board,	137
Approval of, required to extra payments to Medical Officer of Health,	137
Copies of annual and of special Reports of Medical Officer of Health to be sent to,	139
Medical Officer of Health to report outbreaks of epidemic disease on ships to,	139
Medical Officer of Health to observe Orders of, regarding matters not specifically provided for in Order,	139
Port Sanitary Authority may, with approval of, and when directed by, shall appoint Assistant Medical Officer, Sanitary Sub-Officer or Clerks,	139
Powers of, as regards salary, duties and functions of these Officers,	139
To be satisfied as to qualifications of Assistant Medical Officers and of Sanitary Sub-Officers,	139
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1898—	
Sections 42, 51, 54, 69, 103, 115, and 121 amended by Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1900,	5
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1900—	
Amending Sections 42, 51, 54, 69, 103, 115, and 121 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Articles 19, 24, and 36 of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898,	5
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) (No. 2) ACT, 1900,	8
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (PROCEDURE OF COUNCILS ORDER),—	
1899—	
See "Procedure of Councils Order."	
LOCAL TAXATION (IRELAND) ACCOUNT—	
Expenses of Appeal Commission and of their Officers to be paid out of,	6

	Page
LONDONDERRY COUNTY BOROUGH—	
Appointment, duties, &c., of Sanitary Officers in—see "Sanitary Officers."	
LUNATIC ASYLUMS—	
Issue of Stock by Joint Committee,	12, 13
See also "Asylums."	
MAIN ROADS—	
See "Roads."	
MAPS—	
Auditor may enforce production of,	45
MARGARINE AND MARGARINE-CHEESE—	
Order of Local Government Board as to Registration of Manufactories and Premises of Wholesale Dealers in,	77-78
Previous Order of 31st December, 1887, re- scinded,	77
Particulars to be stated by owners or occupiers of Manufactories when applying for a Certificate of Registration under Margarine Act, 1887, ...	77
"Local Authority," for the purposes of the Mar- garine Act, 1887, means (in Ireland) the County Council of every administrative County and the Town Council of every Borough, ...	77
Local Authority to register Manufactory and to issue Certificate of Registration,	78
Forms of such Certificate,	79-80
Change in persons carrying on the manufacture or business to be notified to Local Authority, ...	78
MAYO—	
Judicial arrangements,	16

MEDICAL OFFICER OF DISPENSARY DISTRICT—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
To be Sanitary Officer for district, ..	87	100	112	124
Superintendent Medical Officer of Health substituted for, in Infectious Disease (Notification) and Infectious Disease (Prevention) Acts,	92, 93	105	118	129

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH—

See "Sanitary Officer" and "Port Sanitary Authority."

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT OFFICER OF HEALTH—

See "Sanitary Officer."

MINUTES—

Of Public Health Committee to be sent to Local Government Board—	
In case of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford County Boroughs, ...	121
In case of Dublin and Belfast County Boroughs, ...	132
Of Sanitary Authority—	
To be sent to Local Government Board in case of Rural Districts, ...	96
Do. in Urban Districts, ...	109

MITCHELSTOWN AND FERMOY RAILWAY—

Order adjusting Baronial Guarantees, and as to Directorate and Joint Committee of, ...	158
--	-----

MORTGAGE—

As to Joint Committee borrowing by way of, ...	72
--	----

NEWCASTLE TOWN—

Orders of Local Government Board respecting the adoption of the provisions of the Towns Improvement Act, 1854, in, ...	159
--	-----

NEW ROSS—

Judicial arrangements, ...	16
----------------------------	----

NEWRY—

Judicial arrangements, ...	15
----------------------------	----

NOTIFICATION OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE—

See under "Infectious Disease."

NUISANCES—

Duties of Sanitary Sub-Officer as regards—	
(1) In Rural Districts, ...	97, 98
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	109, 110, 111
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	121, 123
(4) In County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast, ...	133, 134

Duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health as to—

(1) In Rural Districts, ...	92
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	104
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	117
(4) In County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast, ...	128

Duties of Medical Officer of Health as to—

(1) In Rural Districts, ...	94
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	107
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	120
(4) In Dublin and Belfast County Boroughs, ...	131

On board ship, duty of Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority as to, ...	138
--	-----

OFFICE OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—

List of irrecoverable arrears of Poor Rate claimed by Collector to be posted on, ...	68
--	----

OFFICERS—

Page

As to salaries of certain, in Counties of Cities constituted under Local Government Act, 1898, ...	6
Expenses of, in connection with Appeal Commission, to be defrayed out of Local Taxation Account, ...	6
Power of Council to grant gratuity to, under Sec. 115 (19) of Local Government Act, 1898, ...	6
Power of Council to commute superannuation allowance awarded under Sec. 115 (19) of Local Government Act, 1898, by payment of gratuity, ...	6

ORDERS—

As to withdrawal of petition against order of Local Government Board constituting town an Urban District, ...	5
List of Orders in Council, ...	3
List of Orders of Local Government Board, ...	3
Sanitary Order No. 1, relating to Rural Districts, ...	87
Sanitary Order No. 2, relating to Urban Districts, ...	100
Sanitary Order No. 3, relating to County Boroughs of Cork, Limerick, Londonderry, and Waterford, ...	113
Sanitary Order No. 4, relating to County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast, ...	124
(See also under "Sanitary.")	
Sanitary Order No. 5, relating to Port Sanitary Authorities, ...	135
(See also under "Port Sanitary Authority.")	

ORDNANCE MAPS—

Ordnance Maps (adjustment of Boundaries) Order, 1899, ...	9
Changes in Ordnance Maps in consequence of Local Government Act, ...	9
Changes in County Boundaries under Sections 66 and 103 of Local Government Act to be shown in all Ordnance Maps, ...	9
Ordinary one-inch Maps to show County Boundaries only, ...	9
Special one-inch Map to be issued showing Urban and Rural District Boundaries in red, ...	9
Six-inch and 25-inch Maps to show Boundaries and names of all County Districts, Urban and Rural, ...	9
Maps need not show Parish Boundaries except in County Boroughs and Urban Districts, ...	9

PARISH BOUNDARIES—

Need not be shown on Ordnance Maps except in County Boroughs and Urban Districts, ...	9
---	---

PARLIAMENTARY REGISTRATION EXPENSES (IRELAND) ACT, 1890—

General Order of Local Government Board fixing scale of payment of Secretaries of County Councils, Clerks of Urban District Councils, and Collectors of Poor Rate, for duties under, ...	73-75
Schedule annexed to above Order giving details of scale of payment, ...	74-75
(See also under "Registration.")	

PARSONSTOWN UNION—

Order changing name of, to Birr Union, ...	159
--	-----

PATIENTS—

Removal to Hospital of, suffering from infectious disease—	
(1) In Rural Districts, ...	97
(2) In Urban Districts, ...	110
(3) In four County Boroughs, ...	123
(4) In County Boroughs of Dublin and Belfast, ...	134

PETITION—

As to withdrawal of, against Order constituting town an Urban District, ...	5
---	---

PLACE OF PUBLIC WORSHIP—

List of irrecoverable arrears of Poor Rate claimed by Collector to be posted adjacent to each, in his district, ...	68
---	----

PLANS—

Auditor may enforce production of, ...	45
--	----

POOR RATE—

Power of County and Urban District Councils to make one Poor Rate for whole year collectible in two moieties, ...	5
Audit of Accounts of Urban District Councils respecting, to be yearly, ...	6
Collectors of (see "Collectors of Poor Rate").	
Duplicate copy of Borough or other Urban District Poor Rate Book to be furnished by Town Clerk to Clerk of Union within three days after making of rate, ...	69

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY—

Officers of, powers given to Local Government Board by the Provisional Orders as to appointment, duties, salary, &c., of, ...	135
To appoint a Medical Officer of Health, ...	136
Notice to be given to, by Medical Officer of Health of his intention to resign, ...	136
Filling vacancies in office of Medical Officer of Health—regulations as to, ...	136
Renewing of appointment of Officer by, ...	136, 137
Temporary extra assistance, or temporary substitutes for Officers, appointment and payment of, ...	137
Determination of tenure of office of Officers of, ...	137
Payment of salaries to officers of, and payments for exceptional services, ...	137
Date up to which salaries of Officers are payable, and deduction from salary where Officer does not give sufficient notice of his intention to resign, ...	137
Medical Officer of Health to advise, on all matters affecting health of crews and give certificates for guidance of, ...	138

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY (*continued*)—

Medical Officer of Health to advise as to framing, &c., of Bye-laws,	138
Bye-laws and regulations of, Medical Officer of Health to observe,	138
Attendance of Medical Officer of Health at offices of, Reports to, by Medical Officer of Health as to his proceedings, and as to sickness on ships,	138
Book to be provided by, for Medical Officer of Health, Medical Officer of Health to make an Annual Report to,	138-139
Medical Officer of Health to carry out all lawful Orders of,	139
May, with Local Government Board's approval, and when directed by them shall, appoint Assistant Medical Officers, Sanitary Sub-Officers, and Clerks,	139

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY, OFFICERS OF—

Medical Officer of Health—

Port Sanitary Authority to appoint,	136
Qualifications required, the same as for a Medical Officer of a Dispensary District,	136

Appointment of—

Advertisement specifying salary and period of appointment to be issued seven days before day of Election of,	136
To agree to give a month's notice of his intention to resign,	136
Sanitary Authority may require up to three months' notice of intention to resign,	136
To be reported to Local Government Board and subject to their approval,	136
Regulations as to—	
(1) Filling a vacancy caused by notice of intention to resign,	136
(2) Appointment of a person temporarily subject to approval of Local Government Board,	136
(3) Re-appointment of person who has been appointed for a limited period, or of a successor to him,	136

Renewing of appointment, advertisement not required,	137
---	-----

Resolution renewing appointment, Local Government Board's sanction required,	137
---	-----

Temporary assistance, and appointment of temporary substitutes,	137
--	-----

Temporary appointments of substitutes to be reported to Local Government Board,	137
--	-----

Tenure of office of,	137
-----------------------------	-----

Salary of, to be at rate approved by Local Government Board,	137
---	-----

Payments for exceptional services,	137
---	-----

Date up to which salary is payable,	137
--	-----

PORT SANITARY AUTHORITY, OFFICERS OF (*continued*)—

Duties of—

To inform himself of all influences affecting injuriously the health of crews, &c., ...	137
To inquire into causes, &c., of disease, ...	137
To inspect the shipping in the district, ...	137
To advise the Port Sanitary Authority and give certificates for their guidance or for guidance of Justices, ...	138
To advise the Port Sanitary Authority regarding Bye-laws, ...	138
On arrival in his district of a vessel having infectious disease cases on board, ...	138
As regards nuisances or overcrowding of ships, ...	138
To perform duties imposed on him by Bye-laws or Regulations, ...	138
Attendance of, at office of Port Sanitary Authority, ...	138
To report his proceedings from time to time to the Port Sanitary Authority, ...	138
Books to be kept by, and entries to be made therein, ...	138
Annual report to be prepared by, and matters to be dealt with therein, ...	138, 139
To give immediate information to Local Government Board as to epidemic disease on board of ships, ...	139
To send copy of his annual and special Reports to Local Government Board, ...	139
Where any vessel in his district has had infectious disease on board, he is to give notice to the Medical Officer of Health of Port in United Kingdom to which vessel sails, ...	139
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order, ...	139

Clerk—

To report appointments of offices to Local Government Board, ...	136
Salary, duties and functions of, to be such as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	139

Assistant Medical Officer of Health—

Port Sanitary Authority may, and when directed by Local Government Board, shall appoint, ...	139
Salary, duties, and functions of, to be such as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	139
Local Government Board to be satisfied as to qualifications of, ...	139

Sanitary Sub-Officers—

Appointment of, ...	139
Salary, duties and functions of, to be such as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	139
Qualifications of, Local Government Board to be satisfied as to, ...	139

PROCEDURE OF COUNCILS ORDER, 1899—

Page

Power of Local Government Board, by Provisional
Order, to alter, or annual provisions of, ...

8

PUBLIC HEALTH—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
Duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health as to,	91	103	116	127
Duties of Medical Officer of Health as to,	93, 94	106	119	130
Regulations for purposes specified in Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, duties of Sanitary Officers as to,	95, 96	105, 106	119, 120	130, 131
Public Health Committee, attendance of Sanitary Officers at meetings of,	—	—	117, 120, 121	128, 131, 132
Minutes of, duty of Executive Sanitary Officer,	—	—	121	132
Executive Sanitary Officer to attend meetings of, carry out directions of, &c.,	—	—	121	132
Definition of expression,	—	—	124	135

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (IRELAND) ACT, 1877—

(See "Libraries.")

PUBLIC WORK—

Order of Local Government Board prescribing time within which District Council wholly chargeable with expense of sudden damage to, may object, ... 66

PUBLIC WORSHIP—

(See "Place of Public Worship.")

QUALIFICATIONS—

For the office of Secretary of a County Council, ... 75-76
For the office of Assistant Surveyor in Counties, ... 81-82
For offices of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, Medical Officer of Health, Executive Sanitary Officer and Sanitary Sub-Officer—see "Sanitary Officers."
For the office of Medical Officer of Health of a Port Sanitary Authority—see under "Port Sanitary Authority."

QUORUM—

Of Rural District Council, not more than seven members required to form, 7

RAILWAYS—

Order as to Committee of Management of Carrickfergus Harbour Junction Railway, ... 157
Order adjusting Baronial Guarantees chargeable in respect of the South and West Clare Railways, ... 157
Order as to Directorate of South and West Clare Railways, 158
Order as to Baronial Guarantees and Directorate of the Mitchelstown and Fermoy Railway, ... 158

RATE—

See "Poor Rate."
In Urban District of Bray, Order as to, ... 155

RATE BOOK—

- Duplicate copy of, in Borough or other Urban District to be furnished by Town Clerk to Clerk of Union within three days after making of rate, ... 69

RATE COLLECTOR—

- Removal of, from office under Section 83 (5) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, ... 157
Costs of local inquiry into alleged misconduct of, ... 157
(See also "Collector of Poor Rate.")

REFUND—

- Of irrecoverable arrears to Collectors under the No. 2 Poor Rate Collectors Order, ... 68

REGISTRATION—

- Registration (Ireland) Amendment Rules, 1899, No. 2, 13-14
Expenses under Section 4 of Parliamentary Registration (Ireland) Act, 1890, payable by County Council, 14
Consequent modifications in that Act, ... 14

REGULATIONS—

- List of regulations of Local Government Board, ... 3
Under Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, duties of Sanitary Officers as to—see "Sanitary Officers."

RENT—

- As to deductions from, in Urban District, ... 5

REPORTS—

- To be made by Medical Officer of Health of Port Sanitary Authority—see "Port Sanitary Authority."

REPORTS UNDER SANITARY ORDERS—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Four County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
To be sent by Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to Sanitary Authority and to Local Government Board, ...	91, 92	101	118	129
To be sent by Medical Officer of Health to Local Government Board on outbreak of Infectious Disease, ...	94	106	119	131
To be sent by Medical Officer of Health to Sanitary Authority, ...	95	106	120	131
Reports to be made by Sanitary Sub-officer to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or Medical Officer of Health, ...	97	100, 110	122	133, 134
Form of Report Book of Medical Officer of Health, ...	90	112	—	—
Form of Report Book of Sanitary Sub-officer, ...	90	112	—	—
Executive Sanitary Officer to inform Medical Officer of Health of action taken by Sanitary Authority on latter Officer's reports, ...	96	109	121	132
Sanitary Sub-officers to report to each meeting of Sanitary Authority, ...	96	—	—	—

RETURNS (SANITARY ORDERS)—

	In Rural Districts.	In Urban Districts.	In Poor County Boroughs.	In Dublin and Belfast.
To be furnished to Local Government Board by Medical Superintendent Officer of Health relative to sickness and disease,	93	115	119	139
To be furnished to Local Government Board by Medical Officer of Health relative to sickness and disease,	95	106	120	132

	Page
ROADS—ORDERS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD—	
Directing Rural District Council of Dungannon to formulate proposal for maintenance of roads in Dungannon,	155
Declaring what roads shall be main roads in the Counties of—	
Down,	155
Antrim,	155
Kilkenny,	156
Wexford	156
Directing Rural District Council of Larne to formulate proposal for repair of road in the townland of Demesne,	155-6
As to the right of appeal against the final declaration of the Kilkenny County Council as to main roads (two Orders),	156
Consenting to increased expenditure on roads in Rural District of Coole,	156
Do. in Rural District of Kilbeggan,	157
ROSCOMMON COUNTY—	
Order remitting surcharge,	160
Judicial Arrangements,	14, 21-23
ROSCOMMON RURAL DISTRICT—	
Order of Local Government Board as to water supply for district,	156
RULES OF COURT—	
See "Compensation for Criminal Injuries," and "Summary Proceedings."	
RURAL DISTRICT—	
County Council to determine rates in £ to be levied in, for County, Union, District, and Separate Charges,	71
RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL—	
Not more than seven members of, required to form quorum,	7
Expenses of repairs to sudden damage to public works in, Order of Local Government Board prescribing time within which objection may be lodged,	66

	Page
RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL (<i>continued</i>)—	
Lists of arrears of irrecoverable Poor Rate claimed by Collectors to be lodged in office of, ...	68
Preparation of estimate and demand of, on County Council, ...	71
SALARIES —	
Of certain Officers in Counties or Cities constituted under the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, ...	6
List of Orders executed under Section 115 (18) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, fixing salaries of certain County Officers, ...	148
Of Sanitary Officers—see "Sanitary Officers."	
Of Officers of Port Sanitary Authority—see under "Port Sanitary Authority."	
SALE OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1899 —	
Order of Local Government Board as to Registration of Manufactories of Margarine, ...	77
(See also "Margarine and Margarine-cheese.")	
SANITARY AUTHORITY IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND BELFAST —	
Appointment of Sanitary Officers, ...	124, 125, 126
(See also under "Sanitary Officers.")	
Definition of expression "Sanitary Authority" in the Order, ...	135
Suspension of Officers by, ...	126
Payment of Officers' salaries, ...	127
Consents, approvals, disapprovals, &c., of appointments of Officers to be signified by Local Government Board in writing, ...	127
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and Medical Officer of Health, duties of as regards advising Sanitary Authority and reporting thereto, ...	127, 128, 129, 130
Certificates to be given for guidance of, by Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and by Medical Officer of Health, ...	128, 131
Framing and working of Bye-laws, Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to advise as to, ...	128
Directions by, to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, as to inspection of food exposed for sale, ...	128
Bye-laws and regulations of, Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and Medical Officer of Health to carry out all duties imposed on them by, ...	129, 131
To supply Medical Superintendent Officer of Health with a book, called Register of Notifications, in which he is to register Certificates and Notices under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, ...	130
Orders and Regulations of, Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and other Sanitary Officers to observe and execute all lawful orders not specifically mentioned in Sanitary Order, ...	130, 132, 135
To supply Report Book to Medical Officer of Health, ...	131

SANITARY AUTHORITY IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN
AND BELFAST—

Action taken by, on reports of Medical Officer of Health, Executive Sanitary Officer to inform that Officer of,	132
Reports to be sent to, by Sanitary Sub-Officer, ...	133
Book to be supplied by, to Sanitary Sub-Officer for the purpose of his reports,	134
Directions of, as to suppression of Nuisances, duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer to carry out,	134

SANITARY AUTHORITY IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK,
LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD—

Appointment of Sanitary Officers by,	113
(See also under "Sanitary Officers.")	
Definition of expression in Sanitary Orders, ...	124, 135
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to advise, ...	116
Medical Officer of Health to advise,	119
Prosecutions by, Certificates to be given by Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and Medical Officer of Health,	117, 119
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report at least once a month to, and to make Annual Report to,	118
To provide Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers with Report Books,	120, 123
To provide Medical Superintendent Officer of Health with a Book in which to register Notifications of Infectious Diseases,	118
Suspension of Officers by,	115
Payment of Officers' salaries,	115, 116
Consents, approvals, disapprovals, &c., relating to appointments of Officers to be notified to by Local Government Board in writing,	115
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to advise, as to framing, &c., of Bye-laws,	116
Subject to instructions of, Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to superintend the work of Sanitary Sub-Officers,	117
Directions by, to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health as to inspection of food offered for sale, ...	117
Bye-laws of, Medical Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health to perform duties imposed by, ...	117, 120
Lawful Orders and Regulations of, Sanitary Officers to observe and execute all such not specifically provided for in Orders,	119, 120, 121, 124
Medical Officer of Health to produce his Report Book when required by,	120
Action taken by, on report of Medical Officer of Health, Executive Sanitary Officer to inform that Officer of,	121
Reports to be sent to, by Sanitary Sub-Officer, ...	121, 122
Directions of, as to suppression of nuisances, duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer to carry out,	123

SANITARY AUTHORITY OF PORT—
See "Port Sanitary Authority."

	Page
SANITARY AUTHORITY IN RURAL DISTRICTS—	
Rural District Council is,	87, 98
Appointment, qualifications, tenure of office and salary of Sanitary Officers—see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
May, and when directed by Local Government Board shall appoint a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	88
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health may, with consent of Local Government Board be an Officer of a neighbouring district,	89
To consult with Local Government Board as to appointment of Sanitary Sub-Officers,	89
Officers to be appointed by a majority of votes of Members present and voting at a meeting duly convened,	89
To fill vacancies on their occurrence amongst Officers, Appointment of temporary officers by,	89
Suspension of Officers by,	90
Determination by, of tenure of office of Officers,	90
Consents, approvals, &c., of Local Government Board regarding Officers to be signified to by letter,	90
Payments by, to Officers for exceptional services,	90
To pay such salaries to Officers as Local Government Board direct or approve,	90
Medical Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health to advise on sanitary matters and give certificates for guidance of,	91, 94
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report to, once a month, as to his proceedings and the discharge of their duties by other Sanitary Officers,	91
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to advise as to Bye-laws,	91
Subject to instructions of, Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to direct the work of Sanitary Sub-Officers,	91, 92
Meetings of—	
Attendance of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health at,	92
Attendance of Medical Officer of Health at,	95
Duties of Executive Sanitary Officer as to,	96
Minutes of, to be sent to Local Government Board,	96
Sanitary Sub-Officer, attendance at, and reports to,	96
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to make an annual report to, matters to be referred to therein,	92
Books to be provided by, to Sanitary Officers,	93, 95, 98
Books directed by, to be kept in connection with Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889,	93
Sanitary Officers to carry out all lawful directions of,	93, 96, 98
Medical Officer of Health to report to, as to conditions injurious to health,	94
Medical Officer of Health to advise and give certificates,	94
Duties of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health which Medical Officer of Health is to carry out in districts where there is no such office as the former,	94, 95

	Page
SANITARY AUTHORITY IN RURAL DISTRICTS (<i>continued</i>)—	
Medical Officer of Health to report to, from time to time as to his proceedings,	95
Inspection of food exposed for sale, directions of Sanitary Authority as to,	92, 95
Executive Sanitary Officer to report to as to discharge of their duties by Sanitary Sub-Officers,	96
Sanitary Sub-Officer to send report to each Meeting of,	96
Sanitary Sub-Officer to report damage to Water Supply, and as to unregistered Common Lodging-houses to,	97
Reports to, by Sanitary Sub-Officers as to Nuisances and breaches of Bye-laws,	97
Reports to, by Sanitary Sub-Officers on their inspection of dairies, cowsheds, &c.,	98
Sanitary Sub-Officer to submit a record of his work to each meeting of,	98
Works for suppression of nuisances,	98
SANITARY AUTHORITY IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN COUNTY BOROUGHs—	
Urban District Council is,	100, 111
Style or title of the Corporation or Council of a Borough unaltered by Local Government Act,	100
Appointment, qualification, tenure of office of Sanitary Officers—see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
May, and when directed by Local Government Board shall appoint a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	101
May, with consent of Local Government Board, appoint the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health in an adjoining district as their Officer,	101
To consult with Local Government Board as to number of Sanitary Sub-Officers to be appointed,	101
Meeting of, at which Officers are appointed, how to be convened,	101
To fill vacancies which may occur in Sanitary staff,	101
Removal of Officers by,	102
Appointment of temporary Officers by, and their remuneration,	102
Suspension of Officers by,	102
Determination by, of tenure of office of Officers,	102
Consents, approvals, &c., of Local Government Board regarding Officers to be signified to, in writing,	102
Payments by, to Officers for exceptional services,	102
To pay such salaries to Officers as Local Government Board direct or approve,	102
Medical Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health to advise on sanitary matters and give Certificates for guidance of, and as to framing, &c., of Bye-laws,	103, 105
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report to, regularly as to conditions injurious to health,	103
Subject to directions of, the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to direct work of Sanitary Sub-Officers,	104
Meetings of—	
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to attend when required,	103

SANITARY AUTHORITY IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN
COUNTY BOROUGH (continued)—

Meetings of (continued)—

Attendance of Medical Officer of Health at, ...	107
Duties of Executive Sanitary Officer as to, ...	108, 109
Minutes of, to be sent to Local Government Board, ...	109
Sanitary Sub-Officer, attendance at and reports to, ...	109
Directions by, to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health as to inspection of food exposed for sale, ...	104
Do. to Medical Officer of Health, ...	107
Officers of, to carry out duties imposed on them by Bye-laws or regulations of, and all lawful orders of, ...	104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111
Annual Report to be made to, by the Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, as well as Monthly Reports as to his proceedings, ...	104
Books to be provided by, for use of Sanitary Officers, ...	105, 108, 111
Books prescribed by, to be kept in connection with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, ...	105
Medical Officer of Health to report to, as to conditions injurious to health, ...	106
Medical Officer of Health to advise and give Certificates for guidance of, ...	106
Duties of Medical Officer of Health when there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, ...	106, 108
Reports to, from Medical Officer of Health as to nuisances, ...	107, 112
Medical Officer of Health to produce his books when required by, ...	108
Medical Officer of Health to report his proceedings to, from time to time, ...	108
Executive Sanitary Officer to report to as to discharge of their duties by Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	108
Action of, on Reports of Medical Officer of Health, Executive Sanitary Officer to notify that Officer as to, ...	109
Sanitary Sub-Officer to report to as regards—	
Offensive trades, ...	109
As to breaches of Bye-laws, ...	109
Damage to water supply, ...	109
Unregistered Lodging-houses, ...	109
Infringement of Dairy Regulations, ...	111
Sanitary Sub-Officer to submit a record of his work to each meeting of, ...	111
Works for suppression of nuisances—duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer, ...	111

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND
BELFAST—

Executive Sanitary Officer—

Sanitary Authority to appoint, and any person approved by Local Government Board is eligible, ...	125
Appointment of, to be notified to Local Government Board by Town Clerk, ...	126
As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND
BELFAST (*continued*)—

Page

Executive Sanitary Officer (*continued*)—

Duties of—

To attend all meetings of Public Health Committee, and to carry out their directions, ...	132
To report neglect of duty on part of Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	132
To keep a record of proceedings of Public Health Committee, and send a copy to Local Government Board, ...	132
To report to Medical Officer of Health the action taken on his reports, ...	132
Duty as to matters not specifically provided for in Order, ...	132

Medical Officer of Health—

Dispensary Medical Officer to be, ...	124
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to, ...	124
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to superintend duties of, ...	128
As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary of, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	

Duties of—

To inform himself of all influences injurious to public health, ...	130
To inquire into and ascertain causes of diseases, ...	130
To inspect district regularly and report thereon, ...	130
To advise Sanitary Authority, and give certificates when required for their guidance or guidance of Justices, ...	131
Duty as regards outbreaks of infectious disease, to inspect premises, and report to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health and to Local Government Board, ...	131
To carry out duties imposed on him by By-laws or other Regulations, ...	131
To inquire into offensive trade or process, ...	131
To attend meetings of Public Health Committee, ...	131
To report from time to time as to his proceedings, and any measures he considers necessary, ...	131
Books to be kept by, ...	131
Duty as to Regulations which Local Government Board may make under Section 149 of Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, ...	131, 132
To furnish Local Government Board with such returns as may be called for, ...	132
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order, ...	132

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health—

Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to, ...	125
--	-----

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND
BELFAST (*continued*)—

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (*continued*)—

Existing Officers to continue in office and to be	
Chief Sanitary Officers,	125
Qualifications to be required in case of future	
appointments,	125
The Superintendent Medical Officer of Health in	
any neighbouring Urban or Rural District may	
be appointed as,	125
See also under "Sanitary Officers generally."	

Duties of—

As to informing himself of all influences	
affecting public health,	127
To ascertain the causes, &c., of diseases,	127
As to inspection of County Borough,	127
As to advising Sanitary Authority on matters	
affecting health,	128
As to giving Certificates for guidance of Jus-	
tices or Sanitary Authority,	128
To advise as to Bye-laws and adoption of pro-	
visions of Public Health Acts,	128
Steps to be taken by, on outbreak of in-	
fectious disease,	128
To attend meetings of Public Health Com-	
mittee and advise as regards sanitation,	128
To direct or superintend work of Medical	
Officers of Health and of Sanitary Sub-	
Officers, and steps to be taken by him when	
they report that his intervention is re-	
quired,	128
To attend important public health prosecu-	
tions,	128
Inspection of articles of food exposed for sale,	
and as to prosecutions,	128
To perform duties imposed on him by Bye-	
laws, &c.,	129
As to offensive process or trade,	129
To report, in writing, monthly at least, to	
Sanitary Authority as to his proceedings,	
the health of the district, and the discharge	
of their duties by the Sanitary staff,	129
Annual Report to be sent by, to Sanitary	
Authority, and copy to be sent to Local	
Government Board,	129
Subjects to be dealt with in Annual Report,	
To report dangerous epidemic diseases to	
Local Government Board,	129
Duties under the Infectious Disease (Notifica-	
tion) Act,	129
Substituted for Dispensary Medical Officer in	
all action taken by Sanitary Authority	
under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act,	
1889, and Infectious Disease (Prevention)	
Act, 1890,	129

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND
BELFAST (*continued*)—

Page

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (*continued*)—
Duties of (*continued*)—

On Certificate received from Medical Practitioner under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act,	130
Books and forms to be kept by, in connection with the notification of diseases, ...	130
To observe any regulations which may be made by the Local Government Board under Section 149 of the Public Health Act, 1878,	130
To furnish to Local Government Board any returns as to sickness which may be required from him,	130
Duty as to matters not specifically provided for in Sanitary Order,	130
Sanitary Sub-Officer—	
Sanitary Authority to consult with Local Government Board as to number to be appointed and to appoint the number determined on, ...	126
Certificate from a recognized Sanitary or Public Health Institute required as to each person appointed,	126
Local Government Board to be satisfied as to qualifications of,	126
As to appointments, tenure of office, and salaries, see also "Sanitary Officers generally."	
Woman qualified to hold the office of,	126
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to direct duties of,	128
Duties of—	
To attend meetings of Public Health Committee,	132
Inspection of district, and nuisances,	133
As to nuisances or breach of Bye-laws,	133
As to noxious or offensive trades,	133
To report damage done to water supply,	133
Inspection of Common Lodging-houses,	133
Nuisances or breach of Bye-laws in case of Common Lodging-houses—duty as to,	133
Infectious disease in a Common Lodging-house, to report to Sanitary Authority, ...	133
Inspection of shops and food exposed for sale,	133
Prosecutions for sale of unsound food—in case of doubt he is to consult Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	134
To notify Medical Superintendent Officer of Health of outbreak of infectious diseases, of nuisances, and overcrowding,	134
Removal of patients suffering from infectious diseases, and disinfection of premises, ...	134
To attend to instructions of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or of Executive Sanitary Officer as to steps to be taken to prevent spread of disease,	134

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGHES OF DUBLIN AND BELFAST (*continued*)—

Sanitary Sub-Officer (*continued*)—

Duties of (*continued*)—

Books to be kept by, and to be produced for inspection of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or Executive Sanitary Officer,	134
Superintendence of works for suppression of nuisances,	134
To perform all the duties imposed on a Sanitary Sub-Officer by Orders of Local Government Board,	135
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order,	135

Appointment of generally—

Power of Local Government Board to direct appointments of,	124
Advertisements to be issued seven days before Election,	126
Appointments to be made by a majority of Members present and voting at a specially convened meeting,	126
To be notified to Local Government Board within seven days of Election,	126
Subject to approval of Local Government Board, Fresh appointment to be made by Sanitary Authority on occurrence of vacancy,	126
Consulting Sanitary Officer, no further appointment to be made,	126
Woman eligible for office of Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officer,	126
Consents, approvals, disapprovals, assents, &c., of Local Government Board to be signified to Sanitary Authority by letter,	127

Tenure of Office of, generally—

Sanitary Officer to hold office for such period as Sanitary Authority may, with approval of Local Government Board determine, or until he die, resign, or is removed,	126
Extra assistance, and discharge of duties during Officer's illness,	126
Suspension of Officers, to be reported to Local Government Board,	126
Action which may be taken by Local Government Board on suspension of Officer,	126
Refusal of Officer to acquiesce in necessary change of duties or salary,	127
Determination of tenure of Office for such refusal—Local Government Board's consent required,	127
Six months' notice to be given of determination of office,	127
Local Government Board's consents, approvals, disapprovals, &c., to be communicated to Sanitary Authority by letter,	127

SANITARY OFFICERS IN COUNTY BOROUGH OF DUBLIN AND BELFAST (continued)—

Page

Salary of, generally—

Sanitary Authority to pay such salaries as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	127
Remuneration for exceptional services, ...	127
Payments for extra assistance or to temporary Officer, ...	126
Local Government Board's approval required to payments for extra services, ...	127
Date up to which salaries are payable, ...	127
Provision in case of suspension of Officer, ...	127

SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK, LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD—

Executive Sanitary Officer—

Sanitary Authority to appoint, and any person approved by Local Government Board is eligible, ...	114
Appointment of, to be reported to Local Government Board by Town Clerk, ...	115
As to appointment, tenure of office of, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	

Duties of—

To attend all meetings of Public Health Committee, and to carry out all their Orders, ...	120, 121
To report neglect of duty of Sanitary Sub-Officers to Public Health Committee, ...	121
To keep a record of proceedings, and to transmit copy to Local Government Board, ...	121
To report to Medical Officer of Health the action taken on his reports, ...	121
Duty as to matters not specifically provided for in Order, ...	121
See also under "Sanitary Officers generally."	

Medical Officer of Health—

As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
Dispensary Medical Officer to be, ...	113
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to, ...	113
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report to Sanitary Authority as to discharge of duties by, ...	118

Duties of—

To inform himself of all influences affecting public health injuriously, ...	119
To inquire into and ascertain causes of disease, ...	119
To inspect district regularly and report thereon, ...	119
To advise Sanitary Authority and to give Certificates when required for their guidance or guidance of Justices, ...	119

SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK,
LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD (*continued*)—
Medical Officer of Health (*continued*)—

Duties of (*continued*)—

	Page
As to outbreaks of epidemic diseases, and to report such to Local Government Board and to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	120
To carry out duties imposed on him by Bye-laws,	120
Offensive trades, duty as to,	120
To attend meetings of Public Health Committee,	120
Reports as to measures required to be adopted for maintenance of public health,	120
Book to be kept by him, as to inspection, &c., Regulations made by Local Government Board for purposes specified in Sec. 149 of Public Health Act, 1878, duty under,	120
To furnish Local Government Board with returns when required,	120
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order,	120
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health—	
The existing Medical Superintendent officers of Health, except in Londonderry, to continue in office and to be the chief Sanitary Officers,	114
Sanitary Authority of Londonderry to appoint a Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	114
Qualifications to be required in case of future appointments,	114
Person appointed as, in any neighbouring Urban or Rural District may be appointed by any of Councils of these Boroughs as their Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	114
Duties of—	
As to informing himself of all influences affecting public health,	116
To ascertain the causes, &c., of diseases,	116
To inspect his district so as to ascertain any conditions injurious to health,	116
To advise Sanitary Authority, and to give Certificates for guidance of, or of Justices,	116
To advise as to Bye-laws, and as to adoption of provisions of Public Health Acts,	116
Steps to be taken by, on outbreak of infectious disease,	117
To attend meetings of Public Health Committee, and advise as regards sanitation,	117
To attend important public health prosecutions,	117
To report to Local Government Board as to qualifications of Candidate for office of Sanitary Sub-Officer,	117
To superintend the work of Sanitary Sub-Officers, and action to be taken on their Reports as to overcrowding, &c.,	117

SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK,
LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD (*continued*)—
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (*continued*)—

Page

Duties of (*continued*)—

Duty as to inspection of articles of food exposed for sale and as to prosecutions, ...	117
To perform duties imposed on him by By-laws, ...	117
As to offensive trades, ...	117
To report, in writing, monthly, to Sanitary Authority, as to his proceedings, and as to health of district, ...	118
To report to Sanitary Authority as to the discharge of their duties by Medical Officers of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	118
To report, annually, up to end of December in each year, to Sanitary Authority, giving a summary of the sanitary work during the year, ...	118
To report dangerous epidemic diseases to Local Government Board, ...	118
To transmit a copy of his Annual Report to Local Government Board, ...	118
Duties under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, ...	118
Substituted for Medical Officer of Dispensary District in all actions taken by Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, ...	118
On Certificate received from a Medical Practitioner in terms of Section 3 (1) (b) of the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, ...	118
Keeping Register of Notifications, ...	118
Other books or forms in connection with Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, ...	119
To observe Regulations made by Local Government Board under Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, ...	119
To furnish to Local Government Board such returns of sickness and disease as may be required, ...	119
In matters not provided for in Order, to carry out all lawful Orders of Sanitary Authority, and all Orders Local Government Board may hereafter issue, ...	119

Sanitary Sub-Officers—

Sanitary Authority to consult with Local Government Board as to number of, and to appoint number determined on, ...	114
Local Government Board to be satisfied as to efficiency of persons appointed, ...	114
Woman qualified for office of, ...	115
Neglect of duty by, Executive Sanitary Officer to report to Public Health Committee, ...	121

	Page
SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK, LIMERICK, LONDONDERY, AND WATERFORD (<i>continued</i>)—	
Sanitary Sub-Officers (<i>continued</i>)—	
Duties of—	
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report as to, to Sanitary Authority, ...	118
Attendance at meetings of Public Health Committee,	121
Inspection of district,	121
Nuisances or breach of Bye-laws, inquiries into,	121
Reports to Sanitary Authority on matters re- quiring attention of Medical Officer of Health,	121
Offensive trades, &c., to report as to, ...	122
Damage to pumps or injury to water supply, Common Lodging-houses—inspection of, and reports,	122
To notify existence of nuisances to persons by whose fault, &c., such have occurred, and report on result,	122
Infectious disease in a Common Lodging- house,	122
Inspection of shops, &c., seizure of unsound food and prosecutions—in case of doubt to report to Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	122
Infectious disease, nuisances or overcrowding of houses, to report to Medical Superinten- dent Officer of Health,	123
Removal of patients suffering from infectious disease to hospital, disinfection of houses, and examination of sanitary arrangements of such houses,	123
To attend to instructions of Medical Superin- tendent Officer of Health or Executive Sanitary Officer as to taking steps to pre- vent spread of disease,	123
Books to be kept by,	123
To produce his books on application of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or Executive Sanitary Officer,	123
Suppression or removal of nuisances, ...	123
To perform all the duties imposed on a San- itary Sub-Officer by Orders of Local Government Board,	123
Duties as to matters not specifically provided for in Order,	124
Appointment of generally—	
Advertisements to be issued specifying district and salary seven days before Election, ...	114
Salary requires sanction of Local Government Board,	114
To be by majority of Members of Sanitary Authority present and voting,	114
Meeting to be specially convened for,	115

SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGHES OF CORK, LIMERICK, LONDONDERRY, AND WATERFORD (<i>continued</i>)—		Page
Appointment of generally—(<i>continued</i>)—		
To be reported to Local Government Board within seven days by Executive Sanitary Officer, ...	115	
Of Executive Sanitary Officer to be reported to Local Government Board by Town Clerk, ...	115	
Subject to sanction of Local Government Board, ...	115	
Fresh appointments to be made on occurrence of vacancy,	115	
Consulting Sanitary Officer, no further appointments to be made,	115	
Woman, eligible for offices of Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officer,	115	
Consents, &c., to, to be signified to Sanitary Authority by Local Government Board by letter,	115	
Generally—		
Salary—		
Sanitary Authority to pay such salaries as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	115	
Remuneration for exceptional services, ...	116	
Local Government Board's approval required to payments for extra services, ...	116	
To be payable up to day on which Officer vacates the office,	116	
Payment of, to representatives in case of Officer's death,	116	
When Officer is suspended, and resigns or is removed, without removal of suspension, only to be paid up to date of suspension, ...	116	
Tenure of office of—		
To hold office for such period as Sanitary Authority, with consent of Local Government Board, determine, or until death or resignation, or removal by Sanitary Authority, with Local Government Board's consent,	115	
Provision as to extra assistance and discharge of duties during illness, &c., of Officer, ...	115	
Payments to temporary holders of office, ...	115	
Suspension of Officers, to be reported to Local Government Board,	115	
Removal of suspension by Local Government Board,	115	
On receipt of decision of Local Government Board not to remove suspension, Sanitary Authority may dismiss Officer,	115	
Refusal of Officer to acquiesce in necessary change of his duties or salary,	115	
Determination of tenure of office in case of such refusal—Local Government Board's consent required,	115	

SANITARY OFFICERS IN THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF CORK,
LIMERICK, LONDONDEERRY, AND WATERFORD (*continued*)—

Tenure of office of (*continued*)—

Six months' notice, in writing, to be given of determination of office, ...	115
Local Government Board's consents, approvals, disapprovals, &c., relative to the appointment and tenure of office to be signified to Sanitary Authority by letter, ...	115

SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS—

Executive Sanitary Officer—

As to appointment, salary, and tenure of office, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
Appointment of to be reported to Local Government Board by Acting Clerk of Council, ...	89
Duties of—	

To report appointments of Sanitary Officers to Local Government Board, ...	89
To attend all meetings of Sanitary Authority, to take their directions, and carry them out, and report as to execution of such orders, ...	96
To report neglect of duty by Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	96
To keep a record of proceedings at meetings and send copy to Local Government Board, ...	96
To report to Medical Officer of Health the action taken on his reports, ...	96
As to matters not specifically provided for in the Order, ...	96
Reports to, by Medical Officer of Health as to outbreaks of epidemic disease, ...	94

Medical Officer of Health—

Medical Officer of Dispensary District to be, for his district, ...	87
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to, ...	88
As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	

Duties of—

To inform himself of all influences dangerous to public health, ...	93
To inquire into and ascertain the causes, &c., of diseases, ...	93
To inspect his district regularly, ...	94
To advise the Sanitary Authority and to give Certificates when required for their guidance or guidance of a Justice, ...	94
To advise as to Bye-laws, &c., where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, ...	94
As to outbreak of infectious disease, ...	94
Report to be sent to Local Government Board as to outbreak of infectious disease, ...	94

SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS (<i>continued</i>)—	Page
Medical Officer of Health (<i>continued</i>)—	
Duties of (<i>continued</i>)—	
Where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, he is to report to Local Government Board, when required, as to qualifications of person appointed Sanitary Sub-Officer,	94
To superintend the work of the Sanitary Sub-Officers when there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	94
Duty of, when there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health, and when he receives a report from Sanitary Sub-Officers that his intervention is required owing to overcrowding or nuisances,	94-95
Form of report to Sanitary Authority on nuisance, &c.,	99
Duties under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	95
To attend meetings of Sanitary Authority when required,	95
To report to Sanitary Authority from time to time as to his proceedings,	95
As regards inspection of food exposed for sale, and actions for sale of unsound food,	95
Book to be kept by, and entries to be made in,	95
Under regulations which may be made by Local Government Board for purposes specified in Section 149 of Public Health (Ireland) Act,	95
To furnish returns as to sickness and disease to Local Government Board when required,	95
As to matters not specifically provided for in the Order,	96
Executive Sanitary Officer to notify, as to action of Sanitary Authority on his reports,	96
Reports of Sanitary Sub-Officer to, regarding nuisances, &c.,	97, 99
Sanitary Sub-Officer to report outbreaks of infectious disease to,	97
Instructions of, to Sanitary Sub-Officers regarding removal of patients, disinfection, &c.,	97, 98
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health—	
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to,	88
Sanitary Authority may, and when directed by Local Government Board shall appoint,	88
Qualifications required in case of future appointments,	88
Existing Medical Superintendent Officers of Health and Consulting Sanitary Officers to be deemed qualified and continue in office,	89

	Page
SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS (<i>continued</i>)—	
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (<i>continued</i>)—	
Rural District Council may, with consent of Local Government Board, appoint the person who holds the office of in a neighbouring district as their Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	89
As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
Duties of—	
To inform himself of all influences injurious to public health,	91
To inquire into causes, &c., of diseases,	91
To inspect the district regularly and report to Sanitary Authority,	91
To advise the Sanitary Authority on sanitary matters,	91
To give Certificates where such are required, as the basis or in aid of a sanitary action,	91
To report at least monthly as to his proceedings and health of the district,	91
To report on the discharge of their duties by the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officers,	91
To advise Sanitary Authority as to adoption or working of Bye-laws, and adoption of provisions of Public Health Acts,	91
Duty on outbreak of infectious disease,	91
To report to Local Government Board when required as to qualifications of person elected Sanitary Sub-Officer,	91
To superintend work of Sanitary Sub-Officers, and duty when he receives a report from such Officers as to the necessity of his intervention on account of nuisances or overcrowding,	92
To attend meetings of Sanitary Authority when so directed,	92
Inspection of food offered for sale, and proceedings against persons for sale of unsound food,	92
Annual Report to be made by him to Sanitary Authority, and matters to be dealt with in the Report,	92
To give immediate information to Local Government Board as to outbreak of infectious disease, and to send copy of his Annual Report to the Board, as well as of any special Report,	92
Duty under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, and keeping of Register of Notifications,	92, 93
Substituted for Dispensary Medical Officer in actions taken by Sanitary Authority under the Infectious Disease Notification and Prevention Acts,	92, 93

	Page
SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS (<i>continued</i>)—	
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (<i>continued</i>)—	
Duties of (<i>continued</i>)—	
Books or forms prescribed by Local Government Board in connection with the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act to be kept by,	93
Regulations to be made under Section 149 of Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, duty as to,	93
To furnish Local Government Board with returns of sickness and disease,	93
As to matters not specifically provided for in the Order,	93
Sanitary Sub-Officer—	
Sanitary Authority to consult with Local Government Board as to number of, to be appointed,	89
Local Government Board to be satisfied as to qualifications of persons appointed,	89
Woman eligible for appointment as,	89
See also "Sanitary Officers generally," as to appointment, salary, and tenure of office of.	
Duties of—	
To submit Reports to each meeting of Sanitary Authority, and attend when required,	96
To keep himself informed by inspection of his district as to nuisances requiring abatement,	96
Duty as regards nuisances and breaches of Bye-laws,	97
To notify Medical Officer of Health of matters requiring attention,	97
Form of Report to Medical Officer of Health,	99
To report any damage done to water supply,	97
To visit each Common Lodging-house at least once a month, and to report all unregistered Common Lodging-houses,	97
Intimation to be sent to persons by whose default a nuisance occurs, and to keepers of Common Lodging-houses as to violations of Bye-laws,	97
Infectious disease in Common Lodging-house,	97
To give immediate notice of cases of infectious disease to Medical Officer of Health,	97
Removal of patients suffering from infectious disease, disinfection, and examination of sanitary arrangements of houses,	97
To attend to instructions of Medical Superintendent Officer of Health or Medical Officer of Health as to measures for preventing spread of epidemics,	98
Duties as regards Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops where there is no Inspector of Dairies,	98
Books to be kept by, containing a record of his inspections, &c.,	98

SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS (*continued*)—Duties of (*continued*)—

To submit to each meeting of Sanitary Authority a record of his work since previous meeting,	98
Records to be kept by,	98
If directed by Sanitary Authority, to superintend works for suppression of nuisances,	98
To carry out, under superintendence of Medical Officer of Health, the duties imposed on a Sanitary Sub-Officer by orders of Local Government Board,	98
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order,	98
To produce his books for inspection of Medical Officer of Health and give all information in his power,	98

Appointment of, generally—

Powers of Local Government Board as to,	88
Advertisements to be issued seven days before appointments; matters to be specified in advertisement,	89
To be by majority of votes of Members of Sanitary Authority present and voting at a meeting duly convened,	89
To be notified to Local Government Board within seven days after being made, and to be subject to approval of that Board,	89
Sanitary Authority to fill vacancies amongst Officers,	89
Woman eligible to be appointed Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Sub-Officer,	89

Salary of, generally—

Powers of Local Government Board as regards,	88
Sanitary Authority to pay such salaries as Local Government Board approve or direct,	90
Payments for exceptional services,	90
Local Government Board's approval required to payments for extra services,	90
Payments to temporary substitutes,	90
Necessary change in Officer's salary—refusal of Officer to agree to,	90
Date up to which salaries are payable,	90
Provision in case of suspension of Officer,	90

Tenure of office of, generally—

Powers of Local Government Board as to,	88
To be for such period as Sanitary Authority may, with approval of Local Government Board, determine, or until the Officer die, resign, or is removed,	89
Suspension of Officers to be at discretion of Sanitary Authority,	90
Suspension of Officers to be reported to Local Government Board,	90

	Page
SANITARY OFFICERS IN RURAL DISTRICTS (<i>continued</i>)—	
Tenure of office of, generally (<i>continued</i>)—	
Action which Local Government Board may take on suspension of Officer,	90
Refusal of Officer to acquiesce in necessary changes in his duties, salary, &c., and determination of his tenure of office for such refusal,	90
Six months' notice of determination of tenure of office to be given,	90
Consent of Local Government Board required to such determination of tenure of office,	90
Local Government Board's consents, approvals, &c., to be notified to Sanitary Authority by letter,	90
SANITARY OFFICERS IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN COUNTY BOROUGH—	
Executive Sanitary Officer—	
As to appointment, salary, and tenure of office, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	
Appointment of, to be reported to Local Government Board by Acting Clerk of Council,	101
Duties of—	
To report appointments of Sanitary Officers to Local Government Board,	101
To attend all meetings of Sanitary Authority, take their directions, and report as to the execution of their Orders,	108
To report neglect of duty by Sanitary Sub-Officers,	108
To keep a record of proceedings at meetings of Sanitary Authority and send copy to Local Government Board,	109
To report to Medical Officer of Health the action taken on his Reports,	109
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order,	109
Reports to, by Medical Officer of Health, as to outbreaks of epidemic disease,	106
Medical Officer of Health—	
Medical Officer of Dispensary District to be, for his district,	100
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to,	100
Duties of—	
To inform himself of all influences injurious to public health,	106
To inquire into causes of disease,	106
To inspect district regularly and report thereon,	106
To advise Sanitary Authority and give Certificates for guidance of,	106
To advise as to Bye-laws, Regulations, &c.,	106
As regards outbreaks of epidemic disease, and Reports to Local Government Board thereon,	106

	Page
SANITARY AUTHORITY IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN COUNTY BOROUGHES (<i>continued</i>)—	
Medical Officer of Health (<i>continued</i>)—	
Duties of (<i>continued</i>)—	
To report to Local Government Board as to qualifications of person appointed Sanitary Sub-Officer,	107
Superintendence of Sanitary Sub-Officers, ...	107
Inspection of nuisances, houses overcrowded, &c.,	107
Reports to Sanitary Authority on nuisances, Inspection of food exposed for sale, ...	107, 112 107
To perform duties imposed on him by Bye- laws,	107
Offensive processes or trades—duty as to, ...	107
Attendance at meetings of Sanitary Autho- rity,	107
To report to Sanitary Authority from time time as to his proceedings,	108
Books to be kept by, and entries to be made therein,	108
Under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, where there is no Medical Superintendent Officer of Health,	108
Under Regulations which may be made by Local Government Board for purposes specified in Section 149 of Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878,	108
To furnish Returns to Local Government Board when required,	108
As to matters not specified in Order, ...	108
Action of Sanitary Authority on his Reports—	
Executive Sanitary Officer to inform him of, ...	109
Reports of Sanitary Sub-Officer to, regarding nuisances, &c.,	109, 112
Sanitary Sub-Officer to report outbreak of infec- tious disease to,	110
Instructions of to Sanitary Sub-Officers regarding removal of patients, disinfection, &c., ...	110, 111
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health—	
Power of Local Government Board to assign duties to,	100
Sanitary Authority may, and when directed by Local Government Board shall, appoint, ...	101
Qualifications for future appointments, ...	101
Existing Officers and Consulting Sanitary Officers deemed qualified,	101
Appointment of Officer of neighbouring district as, As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	101
Duties of—	
To inform himself of all influences dangerous to public health,	103
To inquire into causes of disease,	103

SANITARY OFFICERS IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN
COUNTY BOROUGHES (*continued*)—

Medical Superintendent Officer of Health (*continued*)—
Duties of (*continued*)—

To inspect district regularly, and report thereon,	103
To advise Sanitary Authority and give Certificates for guidance of,	103
To advise as to Bye-laws,	103
As regards outbreak of infectious disease, ...	103
Attendance at meetings of Sanitary Authority,	103
Superintendence of work of Sanitary Officers, As regards nuisances, overcrowded houses, &c.,	104
Inspection of food exposed for sale,	104
To perform duties imposed on him by Bye-laws, &c.,	104
To inquire into and report as to offensive trades,	104
To report to Sanitary Authority at least once a month as to his proceedings, and the discharge of their duties by Sanitary Officers, Annual Report to Sanitary Authority, and copy to be sent to Local Government Board, as well as of special Reports, ...	104
Reports on outbreaks of infectious disease to be sent to Local Government Board, ...	105
Duty under Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, keeping of Register of Notifications, Substituted for Dispensary Medical Officer in actions taken by Sanitary Authority under Infectious Disease Notification and Prevention Acts,	105
To keep books prescribed in connection with Infectious (Disease) Notification Act, ...	105
Under Regulations which Local Government Board may make under Section 149 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, ...	105
To furnish Local Government Board with Returns when required,	105
As to matters not specifically provided for in the Order,	105

Sanitary Sub-Officer—

Sanitary Authority to consult with Local Government Board as to number of to be appointed, Local Government Board to be satisfied as to qualifications of,	101
Woman qualified to be,	101
As to appointment, tenure of office, and salary of, see "Sanitary Officers generally."	102
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to direct work of,	104
Medical Superintendent Officer of Health to report as to discharge of duties by,	104

SANITARY OFFICERS IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN
COUNTY BOROUGHES (*continued*)—

Page

Sanitary Sub-Officer (*continued*)—

Qualifications of, Medical Superintendent or Medical Officer of Health to report to Local Government Board as to, when required, ...	103, 107
Failure of, to comply with duties as to infectious disease, nuisances, &c.—Executive Sanitary Officer to report to Sanitary Authority, ...	108

Duties of—

Attendance at meetings of Sanitary Authority, ...	109
Inspection of district, and abatement of nuisance, ...	109
On receipt of notice of existence of nuisance or breach of Bye-laws, ...	109
Report to be sent to Medical Officer of Health by, ...	109
Form of Report, ...	112
As to noxious or offensive trades, ...	109
To report damage done to pumps or water supply, ...	109
Inspection of Common Lodging-houses, and Reports on unregistered Common Lodging- houses, ...	109
Intimation to be sent by, to person by whose default a nuisance or violation of Bye-laws respecting Common Lodging-houses occurs, ...	110
To report such nuisance or breach of Bye- laws to Sanitary Authority, ...	110
As to infectious disease in a Common Lodg- ing-house, ...	110
Inspection of food exposed for sale, and pro- ceedings for sale of unsound food, ...	110
To report cases of infectious disease to Medical Officer of Health, as well as nuisances and overcrowding of houses, ...	110
Removal of patients suffering from infectious disease, and disinfection of houses, ...	110
Measures for prevention of spread of infec- tious disease, ...	111
As regards Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milkshops, when there is no Inspector of Dairies, ...	111
Books to be kept by, giving an account of his work, ...	111
Record of work to be submitted to each meeting of Sanitary Authority, ...	111
Production of Books for inspection of Medical Officer of Health, ...	111
Works for suppression of nuisances, ...	111
To perform all the duties imposed on him by Local Government Board Orders in force, ...	111
As to matters not specifically provided for in Order, ...	111

	Page
SANITARY OFFICERS IN URBAN DISTRICTS OTHER THAN COUNTY BOROUGHES (<i>continued</i>)—	
Appointment of, generally—	
Powers of Local Government Board as to, ...	100
Advertisement to be issued seven days before, ...	101
Matters to be specified in advertisement, ...	101
To be made by a majority of Members of Sanitary Authority at a duly convened meeting, ...	101
To be notified to Local Government Board within seven days, and to be subject to sanction of that Board, ...	101
Sanitary Authority to fill vacancies amongst Officers, ...	101
Woman eligible to be appointed Medical Officer of Health or Sanitary Sub-Officer, ...	102
Local Government Board's consents, &c., to be notified by letter, ...	102
Salary of, generally—	
Powers of Local Government Board as to, ...	100
Sanitary Authority to pay such salaries as Local Government Board approve or direct, ...	102
Payments for exceptional services, ...	102
Payments for temporary services, ...	102
Refusal of Officer to agree to necessary change in, ...	102
Date up to which salaries are payable, ...	102
Provision in case of suspension, ...	102
Local Government Board's consents, &c., to be notified by letter, ...	102
Tenure of office of, generally—	
Powers of Local Government Board as to, ...	100
Period for which Officer is to hold office, ...	102
Suspension of Officers to be at discretion of Sanitary Authority, ...	102
Suspension to be reported to Local Government Board, and action of Board thereon, ...	102
Determination of tenure of office owing to refusal of Officer to acquiesce in necessary changes, ...	102
Six months' notice of such determination to be given to Officer, ...	102
Consent of Local Government Board required to such determination of tenure of office, ...	102
Local Government Board's approvals, consents, &c., to be notified to Sanitary Authority by letter, ...	102
SECRETARY OF COUNTY COUNCIL—	
To transmit demand of County Council on Urban District Council, ...	71
To transmit to Local Government Board copy of County Estimate, ...	71
Payment of, under Parliamentary Registration Expenses (Ireland) Act, 1890, fixed by General Order of Local Government Board, ...	73-75
General Order regulating the qualifications of, except in County Boroughs, ...	75-76

	Page
SEPARATE CHARGES—	
County Council to determine rates in pound to be levied in each Rural District for, ...	71
SOUTH DUBLIN UNION—	
Order of Local Government Board as to Annual Meeting of Guardians of, in year 1900, ...	159
STANDING COMMITTEE—	
See "Committee."	
STOREKEEPER—	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
Of Asylum, Books to be kept by—see "Accounts."	
SUDDEN DAMAGE TO PUBLIC WORKS—	
Order prescribing time within which District Council wholly chargeable with cost of, may object, ...	66
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS FOR DETERMINATION OF QUESTIONS OF TRANSFER OF POWERS—	
Special case submitting question, ...	28
Mode of proceeding on, ...	28
SUNDAY—	
Accounts of Asylum prior to Audit not to be open for inspection on, ...	43
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCE—	
Council may grant gratuity to Officer instead of, ...	6
Council may commute, under Section 115 (19) of Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, by payment of gratuity, ...	6
SUPERINTENDENT—	
Definition of, in Asylum Accounts Order, ...	39
Of Asylum, duty of, as regards Accounts—see "Accounts."	
Of Asylum to prepare estimate and demand in case Asylum Committee fail to do so by the 1st of February, ...	45
SUPPLEMENTARY ELECTIONS OF RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILLORS FOR CERTAIN ELECTORAL DIVISIONS—	
Order of Local Government Board, dated 12th March, 1900, as to holding of, ...	83
Dates for carrying out the Election proceedings, ...	84
Names of Electoral Divisions in which vacancies to be filled, ...	84
SURCHARGES—	
In case of Asylum Accounts, ...	45
Remitted—	
Clare County, ...	160
Roscommon County, ...	160
Tipperary (South Riding), ...	160
Waterford County, ...	161
Westmeath County, ...	161

	Page
TRANSFERRED AREAS—	
Judicial arrangements,	14-16
TREASURY—	
To determine amount of gratuity to be awarded to Officer in case of dispute,	6
Transfer of powers of, to Local Government Board—	
(1) As to approval of loans, alienation of property, &c., in towns,	6
(2) Under Baths and Washhouses (Ireland) Act, 1846,	6
(3) Public Libraries (Ireland) Act, 1877,	7
(4) Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890,	7
UNION—	
Clerk of Borough or other Urban District Council to furnish duplicate copy of Urban Poor Rate Book to Clerk of Union within three days after making of rate,	69
Preparation of estimate and demand of Guardians on County Council,	71
URBAN DISTRICTS—	
As to withdrawal of petition against Order of Local Government Board constituting Town an Urban Dis- trict,	5
As to deductions from rent in,	5
Duplicate copy of Rate Book to be furnished by Town Clerk to Clerk of Union within three days after making of rate,	69
Schedule of Orders constituting certain towns Urban Districts under Sec. 7 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, and Sec. 42 of the Local Government (Ire- land) Act, 1898,	146
URBAN DISTRICT OF BRAY—	
Order modifying provisions of Sec. 60 of Towns Im- provement (Ireland) Act, 1854, and the Bray Town- ship Act, 1866, as to assessment of Rates in,	155
URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL—	
Power of, to make Poor Rate for whole year collectible in two moieties,	5
Audit of Accounts of, respecting Poor Rate, to be yearly,	6
As to demand of County Council on,	71
VALUATION—	
Commissioner of, to make changes in Ordnance Maps in consequence of Local Government Act,	9
Auditor may enforce production of valuations at Audit,	45

	Page
WATER SUPPLY—	
Duty of Sanitary Sub-Officer to report any damage to pumps or water supply or any fouling thereof—	
(1) In Rural Districts,	97
(2) In Urban Districts,	109
(3) In four County Boroughs,	122
(4) In Dublin and Belfast,	133
Order of Local Government Board as to provision of, in Rural District of Roscommon,	156
WASHHOUSES—	
See "Baths."	
WATERFORD COUNTY—	
Carrickbeg Petty Sessions to be held at Carrickbeg Courthouse, Co. Tipperary,	23-24
Order remitting surcharge,	161
WATERFORD COUNTY BOROUGH—	
Sanitary Authority in, see "Sanitary Authority."	
Appointment, duties, &c., of Sanitary Officers, see "Sanitary Officers."	
WESTMEATH COUNTY—	
Judicial arrangements,	16, 21-23
Order remitting surcharge,	161
WESTPORT UNION—	
Order respecting the alteration of Westport and Louisburgh Dispensary Districts into three Dispensary Districts,	160
WEXFORD COUNTY—	
Order of Local Government Board dismissing appeal against Main Road Declaration of County Council,	156
Judicial arrangements,	16
WICKLOW COUNTY—	
Judicial arrangements,	16
WICKLOW TOWN—	
Order dividing town into Wards, and fixing number of Members of Urban District Council for each Ward,	158
WOMAN—	
Eligible for appointment as Medical Officer of Health, or as Sanitary Sub-Officer—	
(1) In Rural Districts,	89
(2) In Urban Districts,	102
(3) In four County Boroughs,	115
(4) In Dublin and Belfast,	126
WORK—	
See "Public Work."	
WORKHOUSE IMPROVEMENTS—	
Schedule of Orders sanctioning Loans for, under Section 61 of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898,	152
WRITINGS—	
Auditor may enforce production of,	45

Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office:
By ALFRED THOM & CO. (Limited), 67, 68, & 69, Abbey-street Dublin.
11383. S. 1906. 1000.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACT, 1898,
AND REGISTRATION (IRELAND) ACT, 1898.
(ORDERS AND RULES.)

RETURNED to an Order of the Honorable the House of Commons,
dated 7th August, 1900, for:—

“COPIES OF ORDERS and RULES, or in certain cases
SCHEDULES enumerating ORDERS and RULES, made
under or in consequence of the provisions of the
Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and of the
Registration (Ireland) Act, 1898.” (In continuation
of Parliamentary Paper, No. 360, of Session 1899.)

(Orders and Rules issued to 1st November, 1900, inclusive.)

(Mr. Gerald B. Shaw.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed,
7th August, 1900.

DUBLIN:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY ALEXANDER THOM & CO. (LIMITED).

And to be purchased, either direct or through any Bookseller, from
HODGKIN, TROTTER, & CO. (Limited), 101, GRAPTON STREET, DUBLIN; or
KYRE & SPOTTISWOOD, 6, EAST HARTING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON-ROAD, ST. WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or
JOHN MANZIES & CO., ROSS STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW.